

الفاظ ادوية
تصنيف نور الدين محمد عبد الله شيرازي

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH,

OR THE

MATERIA MEDICA,

IN THE

Arabic, Persian, and Hindavy Languages.

COMPILED BY

NOUREDDEEN MOHAMMED ABDULLAH SHIRÁZY,

PHYSICIAN TO THE EMPEROR SHÁHJEHÁN.

WITH AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION,

BY

FRANCIS GLADWIN.



CALCUTTA:

PRINTED AT THE CHRONICLE PRESS.

MDCCXCIII.

JOHN LAIRD, Esq.

PRESIDENT, AND MEMBERS

OF THE HOSPITAL BOARD,

FORT WILLIAM.

GENTLEMEN,

THE following Work being published at your Recommendation, for the use of the Honourable Company, I beg leave to place it under your immediate Protection.

I HAVE THE HONOUR TO BE,

GENTLEMEN,

YOUR MOST OBEDIENT,

HUMBLE SERVANT,

FRANCIS GLADWIN.

CALCUTTA,
SEPTEMBER 10, 1793.

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

O F M E D I C I N E S I N G E N E R A L .

THE Arabian physicians, in describing the quality or power of medicines, make use of four degrees.

The FIRST DEGREE, is that whose quality makes imperceptible impression; such as those that are hot, or those that are cold, &c. but which are not felt, unless they are reiterated. The SECOND DEGREE, is that which is more powerful than the former, but not so much as to occasion any visible injury. The THIRD DEGREE is that whose impression is essentially hurtful, but not so as to destroy. The FOURTH DEGREE, is that whose nature is such that it either kills or materially injures; and this is the property of poisonous medicines.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
افسنٲٲٲٲ	<i>AFSUNTEEN</i> Wormwood	1	0	3	0
بابونه	<i>Bá-booneb</i> Camomile flowers	1	0	1	0
ٲٲٲٲ	<i>Temr</i> Date	1	0	0	0
ٲٲٲٲ ڪٲٲٲ	<i>Tokhem kut-án</i> Linseed	1	0	0	0
حٲٲٲ	<i>Himmis</i> A species of vetch	1	0	3	1
رمان	<i>Rum-mán</i> Pomegranate	1	0	0	0
حلزون	<i>Hulzoon</i> Snail	1	0	0	0
شاهٲٲٲٲ	<i>Sháhtereb</i> Fumitory	1	0	2	0
صٲٲٲ	<i>Syb-ir</i> Aloes	1	0	3	0
لوف	<i>Icof</i> Dragonwort	1	0	0	0
لان	<i>Ládun</i> Labdanum ✓	1	0	0	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
DEGREES.				
اسفقاقس <i>Ifskd-kifs</i> A species of melilot	2	0	0	0
اصل الغروب { <i>Afful ul gbur-eb</i> Root of the mountain pine	2	0	0	0
اصل المازريون <i>Afful ul mázreeyoon</i> Mezereon root	2	0	3	0
سپید و سیاه { <i>Sepeid wu seyáb badroj,</i> Two species بادروج { of sweet basil	2	0	0	0
برنجاسف <i>Bir-en-já-sif</i> Mugwort	2	0	0	0
بلسان <i>Bulfán</i> The balsam tree	2	0	2	0
بزر الانجبه { <i>Buz-ir-ul unjereb</i> Nettle seed, also the leaves, an infusion of	2	0	0	0
جندبیدستر <i>Josndbeyduster</i> Castor	2	0	2	0
حلبه <i>Hulbeh</i> Fenugreek	2	0	0	0
دبق { <i>Dibk</i> A small grain which is very viscous	2	0	0	0
دردي عصاره { <i>Doorde affareh zietcon</i> Dregs of olive زیتون { oil	2	0	3	0
زراوند طویل { <i>Zerawund teweel wu Moodebrej</i> Birth- ومد حرج { wort, long, and round	2	0	2	0
زعفران <i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	2	0	0	0
شبت <i>Sbib-it</i> Fennel	2	0	0	0
عسل <i>Afful</i> Honey	2	0	2	0
عنصل <i>Unful</i> Squill	2	0	0	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
قثاء الحمار <i>Kiffa-ul-hymár</i> Wild cucumber	2	0	0	0
فراسیون <i>Frd-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eyebright	2	0	0	0
قشور شجرة الحية } <i>Kushoor, Shijuret ul byut</i> Gentian bark	2	0	0	0
قصب الزريرة <i>Kusseb us ze-ree-ráb</i> Wormwood plant.	2	0	2	0
كبريت <i>Kib-reet</i> Sulphur	2	0	0	0
كرفس <i>Kerefs</i> Parsley	2	0	0	0
كافييوس <i>Kum-d-fee-toos</i> Ground pine	2	0	3	0
كندر } <i>Koondir</i> Frankincense, of which there are three kinds	2	0	1	0
مصطكي <i>Moos-te-ká</i> Mastich	2	0	2	0
ملح <i>Mil-b</i> Culinary salt	2	0	0	0
مبيعه <i>Mez-áb</i> Storax	2	0	0	0
وسخ الكواريز <i>Wusk-ul-ke-wá-reer</i> Fresh bees' wax	2	0	0	0
انيسون <i>Anee-soon</i> Aniseed	3	0	3	0
اسارون <i>Affa-roon</i> Asarabaca	3	0	3	0
اذتييون <i>Asteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme	3	0	3	0
فنجنكشت } <i>Funj-ungoosht</i> Agnus castus, or the chaste tree, it's leaves and seed	3	0	3	0
يون نهجيلي <i>Podc-neh fe-be-lee</i> Wild mint	3	0	0	0
ترب <i>Toorb</i> Radish, the root, and also the leaves	3	0	2	0
جاوشير <i>Já-we-shcer</i> Gum opopanax	2	0	2	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
حاشا <i>Há-shá</i> thyme	3	0	3	0
حرمل <i>Hirmul</i> Seed of wild rue	3	0	0	0
حماما <i>He-má-má</i> True amomum	3	0	0	0
خر بقین <i>Kbir-be-kine</i> The two hellebores	3	0	0	0
سداب <i>Sod-dab</i> Rue	3	0	3	0
سرو <i>Sir-ou</i> The cypress tree	3	0	4	0
سکبینج <i>Suck-bee-nej</i> Gum fagapenum	3	0	0	0
سدیخه <i>Se-lee-kheb</i> Caffia lignea	3	0	3	0
شب محرق <i>Shebb-mob-ruck</i> Burnt alum	3	0	3	0
شراب کهنه <i>She-ráb kobneb</i> Old wine	3	0	3	0
شعر محرق <i>Sheir mob-ruck</i> Burnt hair	3	0	3	0
شبیخ ارمنی { <i>Sheeb urmenee mobruck</i> A species of	3	0	3	0
مقرق } wormfeed burnt				
صوف محرق <i>Soof mob-ruck</i> Burnt wool	3	0	0	0
غار <i>Gbár</i> Laurel	3	0	3	0
نون نیچ زهری <i>Fode-nej neb-ree</i> Water mint	3	0	3	0
قشور قصب { <i>Kushoor kuffeb mob-ruck</i> Burnt bark of	3	0	3	0
مقرق } the reed				
قذہ <i>Koon-neb</i> Galbanum	3	0	0	0
کره یا <i>Koor-weeya</i> Caraway feed	3	0	3	0
کاشم <i>Káshim</i> Lovage	3	0	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
كرفس بري	<i>Ke-refs bir-ree</i> Wild-parsley	3	0	0	0
كماد ريوس	<i>Ke-má-der-yoos</i> Germander	3	0	3	0
مرماحوز	<i>Mir-má-hooz</i> An odoriferous plant	3	0	0	0
مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-jooſh</i> Marjoram	3	0	3	0
نانخواه	<i>Nán-kháwh</i> Bishop's weed, ammi	3	0	0	0
نعناع	<i>Ná-ná-d</i> A species of mint, very pungent	3	0	0	0
ينبوت	<i>Yum-boot</i> An Arabian pulfe	3	0	3	0
وج	<i>Wuj</i> fweet flag	3	0	3	0
يتوعات	<i>Ye-too-dát</i> General name for milky plants	3	0	0	0
بصل	<i>Be-fel</i> Onion	4	0	0	0
ثوم	<i>Soom</i> Garlic	4	0	4	0
زبد البحر	<i>Ze-bed'ul bebr</i> Foam of the sea, that adheres to rocks	4	0	0	0
سداب بري	<i>Soo-dáb bir-ree</i> Wild rue	4	0	0	0
فرييون	<i>Fir-be-yoon</i> Euphorbium	4	0	0	0
قسط	<i>Kouft</i> Coftus	4	0	0	0
قطران	<i>Kit-rán</i> Pitch	4	0	4	0
كرات	<i>Koor-ráfs</i> Leek	4	0	4	0
اصل السوس	<i>Uffu'lus' foos</i> Liquorice root	0	I	I	0
اقاقيا ناشسته	<i>A'ka-kyá ná ſhoof-teh</i> Acacia not washed, or prepared	0	I	3	0
برك قصب	<i>Birg kuffeb</i> Leaves of the reed	0	0	0	0
براه نحاس	<i>Boo-ra-deh no-háfs</i> Copper filings	0	0	0	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
برک بنفشه	<i>Birg be-nuf-sheb</i> Violet leaves	0	1	0	0
بسفالیج	<i>Bufs-fá-yej</i> Polypody	0	1	3	0
بلوط	<i>Bu-loot</i> Acorn	0	1	3	0
ثمرة العليق	<i>Sumrétul u-leik</i> Blackberry	0	1	0	0
ثیل	<i>Seel</i> Couch grafs	0	1	0	0
جاورس	<i>fa-wirfs</i> A species of millet	0	1	0	0
جبین رطب	<i>jubn-retb</i> New cheefe	0	1	0	0
خشخاش	<i>Kbush-khásh</i> Poppy	0	1	0	0
دلب	<i>Doolb</i> The plane tree	0	1	0	0
دهن الورد	<i>Dubn ul wurd</i> Oil of roses	0	1	0	1
زجاج	<i>Zoojaj</i> Glafs	0	1	0	0
زنجفر	<i>Zunjefr</i> Cinnabar, native	0	1	0	0
سرمق	<i>Sir-muck</i> Stinking orach	0	1	0	2
شجرة النبق	<i>Shejrut'n-nubk</i> The lote tree	0	1	0	0
عجم الزبيب	<i>Ujm us zebeeb</i> Grape stones	0	1	2	0
مكثري	<i>Koommufra'</i> Pear	0	1	1	0
مامیثا	<i>Má-my-fá</i> The expressed juice of a species of poppy	0	1	0	0
نشاسته	<i>Na-sháf-teb</i> Starch	0	1	0	0
هندبا	<i>Hindbá</i> Endive	0	1	0	0
اقاقيا مغسول	<i>Akd-ky-á mugh-soil</i> Washed (prepared) acacia	0	2	0	0
اطراف وبرک زيتون	<i>Utráf wu berg zietoon</i> Leaves and branches of the olive tree	0	2	3	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
هليون	<i>Hil-yoon</i> Asparagus	0	2	0	0
بطيخ	<i>Beteek</i> Musk melon	0	2	0	2
يبانیه	{ <i>Yema-nee-a</i> A species of chicory, growing in marshy places	0	2	0	2
بزر قطونا	<i>Buz-ir ke-too-na</i> Fleawort seed	0	2	0	0
جبار	<i>Jummár</i> Pith of the date tree	0	2	0	0
خوخ	<i>Khoakh</i> Peach	0	2	0	I
خیار	<i>Khyár</i> Cucumber	0	2	0	I
رصاص	<i>Réssáfi</i> Tin	0	2	0	0
زیتون خام	<i>Zietoon khám</i> Unripe olives	0	2	0	0
سباق	<i>Sumák</i> Sumach	0	2	0	0
تخم اترج	<i>Tokhum ootruj</i> Citron seed	0	2	0	0
طحلب	<i>Tub-leb</i> Water mofs	0	2	0	I
عفص	<i>Uf-ifs</i> Gall apple, unripe	0	2	0	0
كدو	{ <i>Ké-doo</i> A large kind of cucumber, or gourd, with a thin rind	0	2	0	0
لسان الحمل	{ <i>Lessán ul huml</i> Narrow-leav'd plantain, or ribwort	0	2	4	0
ماش	<i>Másh</i> A small kind of grain	0	2	0	0
مغرة	<i>Moghreb</i> Red earth	0	2	0	0
كلم	<i>Ke-lum</i> Cabbage	0	2	2	0
برشيان دارو	{ <i>Bir-she-an-da-roo</i> A pot-herb of a red colour	0	2	0	0
بقلة الحمقا	<i>Bucket 'l humeká</i> Purflain	0	2	0	2

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
جلنار	<i>foolnar</i> Wild rose	0	3	3	0
حب العليق خام	<i>Hub ul uleik kham</i> Unripe blackberries	0	3	3	0
حمض الاترج	<i>Hum-áz-ul ooturj</i> Citron juice	0	3	0	0
حي العالم	<i>Hy-ul-ádlum</i> Houfe-leek	0	3	1	0
خشخاش سياه	<i>Kbusb-kásh see-ab</i> Black poppy	0	3	0	0
عصي الراعي	<i>Afyr'rá-ey</i> A pot-herb of a red colour	0	3	0	0
لفاح	<i>Loo-fáb</i> Fruit of the mandrake	0	3	0	0
افيون	<i>Af-yoon</i> Opium	0	4	0	0
شوكران	<i>Showkrán</i> Hemlock	0	4	0	0
لبن خشخاش	<i>Lebn Kbusbkbásh</i> Milk of the poppy	0	4	0	0
اصل النيل	<i>Uffel ul neel</i> Root of the <i>neel</i> tree	0	0	1	0
بادام شيرين	<i>Bádám shereen</i> Sweet almond	0	0	1	0
پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy-ow-shán</i> Maiden hair	0	0	1	0
پوست جوز	<i>Poast jowz</i> Walnut shells	0	0	1	0
تخم خربزه	<i>Tokhem Kbirboozéh</i> Musk melon seed	0	0	1	0
حب الغار	<i>Hub ul ghár</i> Laurel berries	0	0	1	0
اب انجره	<i>Ab Unjereb</i> Juice of nettles	0	0	1	0
حزاز الصخر	<i>Huzáz us suckber</i> Moss that grows on stones, &c.	0	0	1	0
دفلي	<i>Diflee</i> Rhododaphne	0	0	1	0
رازيانه	<i>Rázee-áneb</i> A species of anifeed	0	0	1	0
روغن جوز	<i>Rughen jowz</i> Oil of walnuts	0	0	1	0
زعفران	<i>Za-frán</i> Saffron	0	0	1	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
سعد { <i>Sáád</i> A prickly plant, of which camels are very fond	0	0	1	0
سويق الشعير <i>Seweek us shy-eer</i> Wheat flour	0	0	0	0
صعتر <i>Sá tur</i> Origanum, or wild marjoram	0	0	1	0
صبغ جوز <i>Semugh jowz</i> Walnut-tree gum	0	0	1	0
ورق سوسن <i>Weruck So sun</i> Lily leaves	0	0	1	0
اصل المر <i>Ufful ul murr</i> Root of the myrrh tree	0	0	2	0
اصل اللوف <i>Ufful ul loof</i> Root of dragonwort	0	0	2	0
بيخ نيلوفر <i>Beykh neeloofir</i> Root of the water lily	0	0	2	0
حبثا الخضرا <i>Hubbet-'ul khuzra</i> Juniper berries	3	0	2	0
زفت <i>Zift</i> Pitch	0	0	2	0
سنبل الطيب <i>Sembel ut' teib</i> Spikenard	0	0	2	0
سنبل رومي <i>Sembel roomee</i> Celtic nard	0	0	2	0
شجرة مصطكي <i>Shejereh musteká</i> The mastich tree	0	0	2	0
قفر اليهود <i>Kufr-ul yehood</i> Jew's pitch	0	0	2	0
شيلم <i>Sheclum</i> Tares	2	0	2	0
قشور الارج <i>Ke-spoor-ul-oot-ruj</i> Citron peel	0	0	2	0
كرنب <i>Kirnub</i> Cabbage	0	0	2	0
كر سنه <i>Kur-seneb</i> Pea	0	0	2	0
لبن <i>Lebn</i> Milk	0	0	2	0
مرمكي <i>Murr muck-kee</i> Mecca myrrh ✓	0	0	3	0
نسيج العنكبوة <i>Nesj-ul-unkeboot</i> Cobweb	0	0	2	0
ايهل <i>Ub-bel</i> Seed of the mountain pine	0	0	3	0
اصل فنطافلون <i>Ufful fentá-fe-loon</i> Root of cinquefoil	0	0	3	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
کرنب خشک <i>Kirnub Kooskb</i> Dried cabbage	0	0	3	0
بوره <i>Boorab</i> Borax	0	0	3	0
پوست غرب } <i>Poast gherb Sokkteb</i> Bark of the moun- سوخته } tain pine, burnt	0	0	3	0
حلتیت <i>Hil teet</i> Afaoetida	0	0	3	0
جماض } الاترج } <i>Hum-az ul Ootruj</i> Citron juice	0	0	3	0
دار شیشعان } <i>Dār-she-shāen</i> An aromatic bark of a prickly tree	0	0	3	0
دخن } <i>Dukben</i> A kind of grain refembling millet	0	0	3	0
زیان <i>Ze'bad</i> Civet	0	0	3	0
رمان حلزون } <i>Ré-mad hulzoon bir-ree</i> Calcined wood- بری } snails	0	0	3	1
روغن ترب <i>Rogben toorb</i> Oil of radish.	0	0	3	0
زونا <i>Zoofa</i> Hyflöp	0	0	3	0
سداب بوستانی <i>Soodab bofānce</i> Garden rue	0	0	3	2
سرطان محرق <i>Sirtān Mobruck</i> Calcined crabs	0	0	3	0
سرکه <i>Seer-keh</i> Vinegar	0	0	3	0
شب محرق <i>Shub mobruck</i> Burnt alum	0	0	3	0
شونیز } <i>Shoo-neez</i> , commonly called <i>See-ab daneb</i> , or black feed	0	0	3	0
صوف محرق <i>Soof mobruck</i> Burnt wool	0	0	3	0
فاوانیا <i>Fā-da'nyā</i> A root refembling the carrot	0	0	3	0

I N T R O D U C T I O N .

NAMES.		QUALITIES.			
		HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
		DEGREES.			
فاشرا	<i>Fà-sbe-rá</i> Briony	0	0	3	0
فطار اساليون	<i>Fit-ra fá-li-yoon</i> Parsley	0	0	3	0
قيصوم	<i>Ky-foom</i> Southernweed	0	0	3	0
كرفس بري	<i>Kerfs bir-ree</i> Wild parsley	0	0	3	0
مشكطرا مشيع	<i>Misk-lee-tara-mesbugh</i> Dittany of Crete	0	0	3	0
ورق غار	<i>Werek gbar</i> Laurel leaves	0	0	3	0
خردل	<i>Kbirdul</i> Mustard seed	0	0	4	0
كرم	<i>Kerm</i> Vine branches	0	0	4	0
برك بنفشه	<i>Berg-bé-nuf-sbeb</i> Violet leaves	0	0	0	I
خصية الثعلب	<i>Kbusfeyet us fáleb</i> Satyrion	0	0	0	I
عصاره سوسن	<i>U-fa-reb so-san</i> Expressed juice of lillies	0	0	0	I
كاهو	<i>Kd-hoo</i> Lettuce	0	0	0	I
لسان الثور	<i>Lissan us fáur</i> Ox tongue, buglofs	0	0	0	I
قرع	<i>Kurá</i> Gourd with thin rind	0	0	0	2
مدشمش	<i>Mishmish</i> Apricot	0	0	0	2
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum ul akbwein</i> Dragon's blood	0	0	0	I
شجر جوز	<i>Shejir jowz</i> Walnut tree	0	0	0	I
فطر	<i>Fitbr</i> Mushroom	0	0	0	I
ورق عليق	<i>Werek Uleik</i> Bramble leaves	0	2	0	I
اصل الخذثي	<i>Ufful ul kbunfá</i> The hermaphrodite root	I	I	0	0
حب الصنوبر	<i>Hnb us sonobur</i> Pine kernels	I	I	0	0
خربزه	<i>Kbirboozeb</i> Musk melon	I	I	0	0
زيت	<i>Ziet</i> Olive oil	I	I	0	0
زيتون	<i>Zietoon</i> Olives	I	I	0	0

INTRODUCTION.

NAMES.	QUALITIES.			
	HOT.	COLD.	DRY.	MOIST.
	DEGREES.			
سرخس { <i>Sir-ukhs</i> Root of spleenwort, mule's fern	1	2	0	0
شبع <i>Shum-á</i> Bees' wax	1	1	0	0
طین ساموس <i>Teen sámooos</i> Samian earth	1	1	0	0
مردار سنک <i>Murdárfung</i> Litharge of lead	1	1	0	0

مخدرات *MOKEDERRÁT*.—NARCOTICA.

اناراتی { <i>Uzá-rá-kee</i> Seed of a poisonous Indian root	جوزماتل <i>Jowz má.fil</i> The thorn apple
اسپند <i>Is-pund</i> Wild rue	سراج القطرب { <i>Sé-ráj-ul kostreb</i> The fairy's lamp: a plant which shines at night like the glow-worm
اصل الذرة { <i>Uffél uz zooret</i> Root of a species of grain, commonly called <i>jávirs</i>	شبیبی <i>She-bee-bee</i> A narcotic root
اصل اللفاح <i>Uffél ul Loofah</i> Mandrake root	شوکران <i>Shukrán</i> Hemlock
افیون <i>Uf yoon</i> Opium	قنب <i>Kinnub</i> Hemp
بیخ موته جنکلی { <i>Beykh moruteh junglee</i> Root of a species of grafs	کاکنچ <i>Káknej</i> Winter cherry
تخم ویرک تنباکو { <i>Tokhem wu berg tumbáko</i> Seed and leaves of tobacco	لبن الخیل <i>Lebn ul ki el</i> Mare's milk
	لونک جنکلی <i>Lowng junglee</i> Wild cloves

مسهلات صفرا *MOOS-HIL-ÁT* *SUF-RÁ*.—CHOLAGOGA.

اجاص <i>Ij jáfs</i> A species of plum	تھر ہندی <i>Temr-hindee</i> Tamarind
افستین <i>Afsuntcen</i> Wormwood	خیار شنبیر { <i>Kly-ar-shumber</i> Cassia fistularis
بنفشہ خشک <i>Benefshch Khooofch</i> Dried violets	سقبونیا <i>Suc-mo-nyá</i> Scammony
ترنجبین <i>Tu-renjebeen</i> A species of manna	شاکترہ <i>Shak-tereb</i> Fumitory

شبرم	<i>Shibrum</i> A species of spurge
شیرخشت	<i>Sheer-khishht</i> Manna
صبر	<i>Sub-ir</i> Aloes
کلسرخ	<i>Gool soorkh</i> Red roses

لبلاب	<i>Lubláb</i> Ivy
مازیون	<i>Máz-ri-yoon</i> Mezereon
هليله زرد	{ <i>He-ley-leh zird</i> Yellow myrobolans.

مسهلات بلغم *MOOS-HIL-ÁT BELGHEM.*—PHLEGMAGOGA.

بیسفایج	<i>Bis-fá-ij</i> Polypody
ترید	<i>Toorbood</i> Turbith root
حب النيل	{ <i>Hub ul neel</i> Berries of a blue creeper
حرمک	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue
شحم حنظل	{ <i>Shém hénzil</i> Pulp of colo- quintida
غار یقون	<i>Ghâ-ree-koon</i> Agaric

فریون	<i>Fir-fee-yoon</i> Euphorbium
قنأء الحمار	<i>Kiffâ ul bymar</i> Wild cucumber
قنطوریون	<i>Kun-too-reeyoon</i> Centaury
ماغبز هرج	{ <i>Mâbee-zeb-ruj</i> A species of creeper
ماهودانه	{ <i>Mâboo-dâneh</i> A finall red seed called also <i>hub ul mullook</i>

مسهلات سودا *MOOS-HIL-ÁT SOWDÁ.*—MELANAGOGA.

اقتیبون	<i>Afteemson</i> Dodder of thyme
اسطوخودوس	{ <i>Us-too-khoo-doo</i> Stoechas, French lavender
امله	<i>Á.mu-leh</i> Emblic myrobolans
بالنکو	{ <i>Bâ-lun-goo</i> A species of sweet basil
بیسفایج	<i>Bisfá-ij</i> Polypody

حجر لاجورد	<i>Hejr láj-zwird</i> Lapis lazuli
سنا	<i>Sē-nâ</i> Senna
غار یقون	<i>Ghâ-ree-koon</i> Agaric
کشوت	<i>Koo-shoos</i> The herb curfuta
هليله کابلی	{ <i>He-ley-leh câbulee</i> Chebuli myrobolans

مقیبات *MOKI-RE-ÁT.*—EMETICA.

اب کدوی تلخ	{ <i>Ab kud-oo telkh</i> Juice of bitter gourd
بوره	<i>Boorah</i> Borax ✓

تخم و برک ترب	{ <i>Tokhem wu birg toorb</i> Seed and leaves of radish
تخم شبت	<i>Tokhem Sheb-it</i> Fennel seed

تخم جرجير	{ Tokhem-jir-jeer Seed of wild rocket	کندش	<i>Koondoosb</i> Glaßwort
تخم مازربون	{ Tokhem máz-ri-yoon Seed of wild spurge	لو بیای سرخ	{ <i>Loo-beeyá Soorkh</i> A red pot- herb
خربق	<i>Khír-buc</i> Hellebore	ماء العسل	<i>Má ul áffel</i> Water and honey
سکنجبین	{ <i>Sá-ken-je-been</i> Oxymel of vinegar and honey	مویزج	<i>Mé-wee-zuj</i> Raisins *
کنکرزد	<i>Kunkir zud</i> Artichoke gum	نمک هندی	{ <i>Ne-muck hindee</i> Salt of bitu- men.

مفتحات MU-FETTÉ-HÁT.—DEOBSSTRUENTIA.

انخر	<i>Iz-keir</i> Camel's hay	شاهترا	<i>Shab-tereb</i> Fumitory
اسطوخودوس	<i>Us-too-koo-doo</i> Stoechas	صعتر	<i>Sáá-tur</i> Origany, or wild thyme
افتیمون	<i>Afteemoon</i> Dodder of thyme	عود	<i>Oowd</i> Lignum aloes
افسنتين	<i>Áfsunteen</i> Wormwood	غار يقون	<i>Ghâ-ree-koon</i> Agaric
انیسون	<i>Á-nee-soon</i> Aniseed	فراسيون	{ <i>Frâ-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eye- bright
ایر سا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris	قرمانا	<i>Koor-du-mâ-nâ</i> Cardmine
ترمس	<i>Toormifs</i> Egyptian lupin	قنطوريون	<i>Kun-too-ree-yoon</i> Centaury
جنطیانا	<i>Gen-ti-â-nâ</i> Gentian	کبابه	<i>Ku-bâ-beh</i> Cubebs
حاشا	<i>Hâ-shâ</i> Thyme	کرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
حرملا	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue	کرسنه	<i>Kir-us-neb</i> Peas
جماما	<i>Hé-mâ-mâ</i> Amomum	کشوث	<i>Koo-shoofs</i> The herb curfuta
دارچینی	<i>Dâr-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-joozb</i> Marjoram
رازیانه	{ <i>Ra-ze-â neb</i> A species of aniseed	نانخواه	{ <i>Nân-khâb</i> A species of cu- min seed
زراوند	<i>Zir-a-wund</i> Birthwort	هلیون	<i>Hul-yoon</i> Asparagus
زعفران	<i>Zá-frân</i> Saffron		
زیرا	<i>Zee-ra</i> Cumin seed		

ملطفات *MU-LUTTIFÁT*.—ATTENUANTIA.

ابهل	<i>Ub-kei</i> Fruit of the plane tree	خردل	<i>Kbir-dul</i> Mustard seed
انخر	<i>Iz-keir</i> Camel's hay	دارچینی	<i>Dâr-chce-nee</i> Cinnamon
اسطوخودوس	<i>Us-too-khoo-doo</i> Stoechas	زراوند	<i>Zir-â-wund</i> Birthwort
اثقیل	<i>Ijs-keel</i> Squills	زوفاء خشک	<i>Zoofâ-khoošk</i> Hyssop
اقحوان	<i>Ok-ly-wân</i> Lovage	سداب	<i>Sudâb</i> Rue
انجره	<i>Un-je-reb</i> Nettle	سرکه	<i>Seer-keh</i> Vinegar
ایرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris	سکببینج	<i>Sug-bee-nuj</i> Sagapenum
بابونه	<i>Bâ-boe-neh</i> Camomile flowers	سیر	<i>Seer</i> Garlic
بوره	<i>Boo-reb</i> Borax	صعتر	<i>Sâ-tur</i> Origany
پودنه	<i>Pow-de-reb</i> Mint	عاقرقرحا	<i>Akir-kir-bâ</i> Pellitory
جعدہ	<i>Jôâ-deb</i> A species of wormfeed	فنجکش	<i>Funj-ungošk</i> The chaste tree
جندبیدستر	<i>Joon-dey-dustier</i> Civet	قرمانا	<i>Koor-du-mâ-nâ</i> Cardmine
حاشا	<i>Hâ-shâ</i> Thyme	قرطم	{ <i>Koor-tim</i> Safflower, bastard faffron
حبالبان	<i>Hub-ul-bân</i> Ben nuts		
حرف	<i>Hoorf</i> Seed of Garden cresses	مشکطرامشبع	<i>Mishkê-toorâ-mish-eyâ</i> Dittany.
حرمیل	<i>Hirmul</i> Wild rue	کمان ریوس	<i>Ku-mâ-dree-yoos</i> Germander.
حمص	<i>Hum-âz</i> Sorrel		

مدرات *MŪ-DORRÁT*.—STIMULANTIA.

ابهل	<i>Uklel</i> Fruit of the plane tree	برنجاسف	<i>Bir-un-jâ-sif</i> Mugwort
اقحوان	<i>Ok-lywân</i> Lovage	بابونه	<i>Bâ-boe-neh</i> Camomile flowers
انجدان	{ <i>Un-je-dân</i> The seed of the afafœtida plant	پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy oow-shân</i> Maiden hair
انیسون	<i>Ā-nee soon</i> Aniseed	تخم کزیر	<i>Tokhem Guz-ir</i> Carrot seed

INTRODUCTION.

ترمس	<i>Toor-mifs</i> Egyptian lupin	بابونه	<i>Bá-booneh</i> Camomile flowers
جاوشیر	<i>Fá-wē-sbeer</i> Gum opopanax	عود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
جعدہ	<i>Foá-deh</i> A species of wormfeed	فراسیون	{ <i>Frâ-see-yoon</i> Euphrasia, eye- bright
زندبیدستر	<i>Foond-bey-dufter</i> Civet	قرمانا	<i>Koor-du-mâ-ná</i> Cardmine
حبة الخضرا	{ <i>Hubbet-ül khúz-rab</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	قسطا	<i>Cost</i> Costus
نانخواه	{ <i>Nân-khâh</i> A species of cumin feed	قنطوریون	<i>Kun-tooryoon</i> Centaury
دارچینی	<i>Dâr-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	کبابه	<i>Kub-â-beh</i> Cubebes
رازیانه	{ <i>Râ-zee-âneh</i> A species of anifeed	کرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
زوفاء خشک	<i>Zoofa Khooskb</i> Hyffop	کمان ریوس	<i>Kum-â-dry-oos</i> Germander
سداب	<i>Sudâb</i> Rue	مرزنجوش	<i>Mir-zun-joozb</i> Marjoram
سعد	<i>Saad</i> A prickly grafs	مشکطرامشیع	<i>Mishkê-toorâ-my-she-â</i> Dittany
سلیخه	<i>Sê-lee-kheb</i> Caffia lignum	میعه	<i>Mee-âh</i> Storax
شونیز	<i>Sbow-nee</i> A small black feed	نہام	<i>Ne-mâm</i> Mother of thyme.
عروق	<i>Ou-rook</i> Sulphur		

مفتتات MU-FUTTE-TAT.—LITHONTRIPTICA.

اسارون	<i>Â-fa-roon</i> Afarabacca	حجر الیہود	<i>Hejr-ul-yehood</i> Jew's stone
بانام تلخ	<i>Bâ-dâm telkb</i> Bitter almond	رازیانه	{ <i>Râ-zee-â-neh</i> A species of anifeed
برنجاسب	<i>Bir-un-ja-fif</i> Mugwort	سعد	<i>Saad</i> A prickly grafs
پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy-ow-shân</i> Maiden hair	سکبینج	<i>Sug-bee-nuj</i> Sagapenum
تخم خربزه	{ <i>Tokhem Khurboozeh khoosbk</i> Dried musk-melon feed	صبغ آلو	<i>Sum-egh áloo</i> Plum-tree gum
خشک		نخود سیاہ	<i>Nâkhood sy-ah</i> A species of vetch

قابضات *KĀ-BIZ-ĀT.*—ASTRINGENTIA.

انخر	<i>Iz-kheir</i> Camel's hay
امروود	<i>Umrood</i> Pear
باقلا	<i>Bā-ke-lā</i> Beans
بيخبارتنك	<i>Beykh Bār-tung</i> Root of ribwort
برنج	<i>Bē-runj</i> Rice
ورق زر	<i>Werek zir</i> Gold leaf
بلوط	<i>Beloot</i> Acorns
بسد	<i>Boo-sud</i> Coral
تخم شاهسفرم	{ <i>Tokhem shābus-fe-rum</i> Seed of sweet-basil
تخم گل	<i>Tokhem gool</i> Rose seed
چوزسرو	{ <i>Fewz sir-oe</i> Fruit of the cy- prefs tree
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum ul akhwein</i> Dragon's blood
زعرور	<i>Za-roor</i> Medlars

سباق	<i>Su-māk</i> Sumach
طباشير	<i>Te-bā-sheer</i> Sugar of bamboe
طين مختوم	<i>Teen Mukktoom</i> Sealed earth
عوس	<i>Ud-us</i> A species of vetch
كرويا	<i>Kur-wee-ya</i> Caraway seed
كندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense
كهربا	<i>Keh-robā</i> Amber
كاورس	<i>Gā-wirs</i> A species of vetch
مصطكي	<i>Moos-tè-kā</i> Gum mastich
مورن	<i>Mow-rud</i> Myrtle
ناردین	<i>Nārdeen</i> Celtic nard
نشاسته	<i>Nē-shās-teh</i> Starch
نبق	<i>Nibk</i> A species of lote
نخود	<i>Nekhood</i> A species of vetch

محللات *MO-HELIL-ĀT.*—DISCUTIENTIA.

انخر	<i>Iz-kheir</i> Camel's hay
اسقيل	<i>Is-keel</i> Squills
اسارون	<i>A-sā-roon</i> Afarabacca
اشق	<i>Oushuc</i> Gum ammoniacum
اقحوان	<i>Ok-hywān</i> Lovage
اکلیل الملک	<i>Ukleel ul mē-lic</i> Melilot
باقلا	<i>Bā-ke-lā</i> A species of bean

بابونه	<i>Bā-boo-neh</i> Camomile flowers
برنجاسف	<i>Bir-un-ja-sif</i> Mugwort
پرسیاوشان	<i>Pir-sy-aw-shān</i> Maiden hair
پودنه	<i>Powdeneh</i> Mint
ترمس	<i>Toor-mifs</i> Egyptian lupin
جعه	<i>Joe-deh</i> A species of wormfeed
جاوشير	<i>Jā-we-sheer</i> Gum opopanax

INTRODUCTION.

حاشا	<i>Hâ-shâ</i> Thyme
خبر زهره	<i>Khîr-zereh</i> Rhododaphne
خروع	<i>Khîr wâ</i> Palma christi
خطبي	<i>Khîr-mee</i> A species of Mallows
روباة تربك	{ <i>Robah-tirbuc</i> A species of nightshade
زراوند	<i>Zîr-â-wund</i> Birthwort
زفت	<i>Zift</i> Pitch
سوسن	<i>So-sun</i> Lily
صبيغ بطم	{ <i>Sumegh bostem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree

نعار	<i>Châr</i> Laurel
قنا	<i>Kiffa</i> The long cucumber
قذه	<i>Koon-neh</i> Galbanum
كبر	<i>Kub-ir</i> Capers
كمات	<i>Kê-mât</i> A species of fungus
لادن	<i>Lâ-dun</i> The herb labdanum
کمان دویوس	<i>Kemâ-dryos</i> Germander
مرزنجوش	<i>Mîr-zun-josh</i> Marjoram
نہام	<i>Nîmâm</i> Mother of thyme

منضجات MUN-ZIY-AT—SUPPURANTIA.

اکلیل الملک	<i>Uklcel ul melic</i> Melilot
انجیر	<i>Unjeer</i> Figs
ایر سا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Root of blue Iris
برک خطبی	<i>Bîrg Khîtmee</i> Mallow leaves
زعفران	<i>Zâ-frân</i> Saffron
صبيغ بطم	{ <i>Sumegh bostem</i> Gum of the turpentine tree

کرنب	<i>Kîr-nub</i> Cabbage
لادن	<i>Lâ-dun</i> Labdanum
مر	<i>Murr</i> Myrrh
مرور شک	{ <i>Mirwir-shuck</i> An cdoiiferous grass
موم	<i>Moom</i> Bees' wax
میعه	<i>Mee-âb</i> Storax

مغشبات MO-FE-SHY-AT—CARMINATIVA.

افتیمون	<i>Aftemoon</i> Dodder of thyme
انیسون	<i>A-nce-soon</i> Aniseed
بیسبانه	<i>Bîs-lâ-feb</i> Mace

پنجنکشت	<i>Punj-ungzsh</i> Agnus castus
تخم کزر	<i>Tokhem guz-zir</i> Carrot seed
جاوشیر	<i>Jâ-we-sheer</i> Opopanax

حماما	<i>Hē-mā-mā</i> Amomum
دار فلفل	<i>Dār fiḥl</i> Long pepper
زراوند	<i>Zir-ā-wund</i> Birthwort
زرنباد	<i>Zir-em-bād</i> Zedoary
زنجبیل	<i>Zunjebeel</i> Dried ginger
زیره	<i>Zee-rab</i> Cumin seed
سداب	<i>Sudāb</i> Rue

سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grafs
صعتر	<i>Sā-tur</i> Origany
فلفل	<i>Fiḥl</i> Black pepper
قره مانا	<i>Koor-du-mā-nā</i> Cardmine
کرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
نانخواه	{ <i>Nān-khāb</i> A species of Wormfeed

MO-KE-WY-ĀT DEMĀGH—CEPHALICA. مقویات دماغ

آملنج	<i>Ām-luj</i> Embljic Myrobolans
انفخه ضان	{ <i>Unfekkeb zān</i> Rennet of an ewe
بالنکو	{ <i>Bā-lun-goo</i> A species of sweet basil
بلادر	{ <i>Bē-lā-door</i> Anacardium, Malacca bean
بندق	<i>Ein-dook</i> Filberts
بهار به و امروند وسیب	{ <i>Bābār beeb wu umrood wu seeb</i> Blossoms of quinces, pears, and apples
دماغ حیوانات	{ <i>Demāgh kywān-āt</i> The brains of animals
روغن عنبر	<i>Rogken umbir</i> Oil of ambergris
زنجبیل	<i>Zun-je-beel</i> Dried ginger
سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grafs
سیب	<i>Seeb</i> Apples
سنبیل	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard
شربت نارنج	<i>Shirbut nārenj</i> Orange sherbet

عود	<i>Owd</i> Lignum aloes
عنبر	<i>Umbir</i> Ambergris
غالیه	{ <i>Gha-leab</i> A composition of musk, ambergris, cam- phor, and oil of ben nuts
قرنفل	<i>Kir-un-ful</i> Cloves
کندر	<i>Kosmdir</i> Frankincense
کل سرخ	<i>Goal Seerkh</i> Red roses
لبن ضان	<i>Lebn zān</i> Ewe's milk
لحم د راج	<i>Lehm dir-rāj</i> The flesh of quail
لحم د جاج	{ <i>Lekm Dujaj</i> Flesh of the house hen
ماء الورد	<i>Mā-ul-wird</i> Rose Water
مشک	<i>Mesbk</i> Musk
ندیرین	<i>Nuffireen</i> The wild rose
یاسمین	<i>Ye-ās-meen</i> Jasmine

مقوبات دل MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT DIL.—CARDIACA.

ايريشتم	<i>Ub-rey-sbem</i> Raw silk	سوسن	<i>So-sun</i> Lily
اترج	<i>Ut-rej</i> Citron	سبب	<i>Seeb</i> Apples
اسطوخودوس	<i>Is-too-khodoos</i> Stoechas	شقاقل	<i>She-ká-kul</i> Wild carrot
امروود	<i>Umrood</i> Pears	صندل	<i>Sundel</i> Sandal wood
امله	<i>Ám-leh</i> Emblic myrobalans	طباشير	<i>Tc-bá-sbeer</i> Sugar of bamboo
انار شيرين	{ <i>Ánár shereen</i> Sweet pome- granates	طين مختوم	<i>Teen Mukhtoom</i> Sealed earth
بادروج	{ <i>Bádrooj</i> A species of sweet bafil	عذبر	<i>Umbir</i> Amberggris
بالنكو	<i>Bá-lun-goo</i> An odoriferous plant	عود	<i>Ood</i> Lignum aloes
بسفايج	<i>Bis-fa-yej</i> Polypody	فرنجبشك	{ <i>Ferenjmoosbk</i> An odoriferous plant
بسد	<i>Boos-sud</i> Coral	قاقله	<i>Ká-ke-leh</i> Cardamums
به	<i>Beeb</i> Quince	كافور	<i>Ká-foor</i> Camphor
پوست اترج	<i>Pooft Utrij</i> Citron peel	كشنيز خشك	{ <i>Kishneez khoosbk</i> Dried cori- ander seed
تپر هندی	<i>Temr-hindee</i> Tamarind	كهربا	<i>Keb-ro-bá</i> Amber
جدوار	<i>Jedwár</i> A species of ginger	كاوزبان	<i>Gow-ze-bán</i> Buglofs, ox tongue
دارچيني	<i>Dár-chee-nee</i> Cinnamon	كلسرخ	<i>Gool soorkb</i> Red rose
درونج	{ <i>Diroo-nuj</i> A root resembling the tail of a scorpion	لاجورد	<i>Láj-wird</i> Lapis lazuli
ريباس	<i>Ree-báfs</i> Rhapontic	لولو	<i>Loo-loo</i> Pearl
زرنياد	<i>Zir-um-bad</i> Zedoary	مورد	<i>Mow-rud</i> Myrtle
زعفران	<i>Zá-frán</i> Saffron	نمام	<i>Ne-mám</i> Mother of thyme
سعد	<i>Saad</i> Roots of a species of grafs	نارمشك	{ <i>Nár-moosbk</i> A fragrant flow- er, commonly called <i>ná- giffir</i>
سليخة	<i>Sē-lee-kheb</i> <i>Cassia lignea</i>	نعناع	<i>Ná-naá</i> Spearmint
سندبل	<i>Sembul</i> Spikenard		

نیلوفر *Nee-loo-fir* Water lily
 ورق زرو نقره { *Werek zir wu nokerah* Gold
 and silver leaf

هليلة *He-lee-leh* Yellow myrobalans
 یاقوت *Yá-coot* Ruby

مقویات کبد *MO-KÉ-WY-AT KÉBID.*—HEPATICA.

اشده *Oushneh* Dodder of oak, &c.
 اظفا الطیب *Uzfar ul teib* Perfumed nails
 جوزبوا *Jowz bu-uá* Nutmeg
 حب البلسان *Hubul Bulefan* Carpobalsam
 حماما *Humamá* Amomum
 دارچینی *Dárcheenee* Cinnamon
 غافث *Ghá-fis* Hemp agrimony
 قرنفل *Ke-run-full* Cloves
 قرقه *Kirfeh* An odoriferous thick
 bark, of the colour of cloves,
 which it also resembles in

smell, and is therefore also
 called *Ki-fetúlke-run-full*, or
bark of cloves: another spe-
 cies is thinner, of a brighter
 red, and sweeter to the taste,
 resembling small pieces of
 cinnamon, but the first kind
 is preferable.

کشوت *Ku-shoss* A species of Dodder
 مصطکی *Mustê-ká* Mastich
 ناردين *Nárdain* Celtic nard

مقویات معده *MO-KÉ-WY-ÁT ME-OA-DEH.*—TONICA.

امله *Am-leh* Emblic myrobalans
 انخر *Iz-kier* Camel's hay
 بالنکو *Bálungoo* A species of sweet basil
 بلیله *Be-le-leh* Belleric myrobalans
 پوست ترنج *Poast Turenj* Citron peel
 جوزبوا *Jowz-bu-wá* Nutmeg
 دارچینی *Dárcheenee* Cinnamon
 زرنباد *Zer-em-bád* Zedoary
 سادج هندی *Sádij hindze* Indian leaf

سعد *Sáad* Roots of a species of grafs
 سفرجل *Suf-cr-jel* Quince
 سلینجه *Se-lee-kbeb* Cassia lignea
 سباق *Sumák* Sumach
 طباشیر *Te-bá-sheer* Sugar of bamboe
 قاتله *Ká-ku leh* Cardamoms
 قرنفل *Ke-run full* Cloves
 قرقه { *Kirf.b* An odoriferous bark,
vide supra
 کل سرخ *Goolsoorkh* Red rose

كرويا	<i>Kur-wee-yá</i> Caraways	مصطكي	<i>Mus-té-ká</i> Mastich
كندر	<i>Koondir</i> Frankincense	نعناع	<i>Na-náá</i> Mother of thyme
مشكطرامشيع	<i>Misk-ketrá-mesbyá</i> Dittany	هليلة	<i>He-lee-leh</i> Yellow myrobalans

مبهيات MO-BÉHY-ÁT.—APHRODISIACA.

انجير	<i>Injeer</i> Figs	شقاقل	<i>Shé-ká-kul</i> Wild carrot
رطب	<i>Ru-teb</i> Fresh dates	شیر میش	<i>Sheer meesh</i> Ewe's milk
بسباسه	<i>Bir-báfsá</i> Mace	فستق	<i>Fis-took</i> Pistachio nuts
انكور	<i>Ungoor</i> Grapes	فندق	<i>Findook</i> Filberts
باقلا	<i>Eá-ké-lá</i> A species of bean	قرنه	{ <i>Kir feb</i> An odoriferous bark, <i>wide Hepatica</i>
بيضة كبو تر	<i>Byzéh ke-boo-tir</i> Pigeon's eggs	قسط	<i>Kif</i> Coctus
بيضة كيك	<i>Eyzéh Kubk</i> Partridge's eggs	كثيرا	<i>Ke see-rá</i> Gum tragacanth
بيضة كنجشك	<i>Byzéh kunjeshk</i> Sparrow's eggs	اكر	<i>Ig-gir</i> Sweet-scented flag
پندير مایه شتر	{ <i>Pun-ter-máye</i> <i>fosotir</i> Rennet of a camel	كرفس	<i>Kerefs</i> Parsley
جر جیر	<i>Jir-jeer</i> A kind of bean	کنجد	<i>Kur-jid</i> Sesamé
چلغوزه	{ <i>Chulghoozeh</i> Fruit of the mountain pine	كزر	<i>Guz ir</i> Carrot
حبة الخضرا	{ <i>Hublétál khuzrá</i> Fruit of the turpentine tree	لویا	<i>Loo-by á</i> A species of bean
حلتيت	<i>Hilteet</i> Asafœtida	مغز جوز	<i>Meghz jowz</i> Peeled walnuts
خصية الثعلب	<i>Khuffyet 'l' fáleb</i> Satyrion	مغز بادام	{ <i>Meghz Bá-dám</i> Bleached almonds
خولنجان	<i>Khoolinján</i> Galangal	مغز دماغ	{ <i>Meghz demogh khunjishk</i> <i>wu bu reb</i> Brains of sparrows, and of kid
دارچینی	<i>Dárchenee</i> Cinnamon	کنجشك و برة	
زرنبان	<i>Zer-em bád</i> Zedoary	نارجیل	<i>Nár-jeel</i> Cocoa nut
زنجبیل	<i>Zunjebeel</i> Dried ginger	هلپون	<i>Halyoon</i> Asparagus
سقنقر	<i>Suc'-un koor</i> Skink	نسون	<i>Náhsod</i> A species of vetch
سورنجان	<i>Soor-in-ján</i> Hemodactyls		

INTRODUCTION.

مسكنات اوجاع MO-SUCKEN-ÁT OWJÁ.—ANODYNA.

اسفیداج	<i>Is-fy.dáj</i> White lead		سفیدہ تخم مرغ	}	<i>Sefcydeb tokhem murgh</i> White of egg
افیون	<i>Ufi-oon</i> Opium		صبغ عربی		<i>Semegh árebee</i> Gum Arabic
بیخ بیروج	{		<i>Beykb Beyrooj</i> Root of the mandrake	کنبرا	<i>Ke-see-ra</i> Gum tragacanth
پیہبط			<i>Pceb but</i> Goose greafe	نشاستہ	<i>Neshásteh</i> Starch
تورک	<i>Tosruck</i> Purslain				

مسببات MO-SE-BÉ-TÁT.—HYPNOTICA.

اصطراک	<i>Us-te-ruck</i> Storax		شقایق	<i>She-ká-yik</i> Anemone
اتخوان	<i>Owk-ly-wán</i> Lovage		حلتیت	<i>Hilteet</i> Asafœtida
جاما	<i>H-má-má</i> Amomum		کاهو	<i>Kâ-hu</i> Lettuce
زعفران	<i>Záf-rán</i> Saffron		لغاح	<i>Lu-fah</i> Fruit of the mandrake
شاهسفرم	<i>Shábusferem</i> Sweet basil		مرو	<i>Meraw</i> A berry
شبت	<i>Shib-it</i> Fennel			

قاطعات دیدان KÁ-TÉ-ÁAT DEE-DAN.—ANTHELMINTICA.

انہد	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony			smaller; it is white within-
افسنتین	<i>Afsunteen</i> Wormwood			side, and a little bitter
یرنج کابلی	<i>Beeranj Cábulce</i> A black seed		جعدہ	<i>Faa-deh</i> A species of wormseed
	resembling pepper, only		زوفای خشک	<i>Zoofa khoesbk</i> Hyffop.

مانعات رعاف واسهال الدم MÁ-NTÁT RO-ÁF WU ISS-HÁL-UD'-DUM. STYPTICA.

انہد	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony		بزر البنیج	<i>Buz-ir ul Bunj</i> Henbane seed
بادروح	<i>Bád-rooj</i> A species of sweet basil		بلوطا	<i>Zelost</i> Acorns

تخم کل	<i>Tokhem gool</i> Rose seed	کشنبیز	<i>Kishneez</i> Coriander seed
جوزسرو	{ <i>Fowz sir-oe</i> Fruit of the cy- prefs tree	کهربا	<i>Keh-ro-bâ</i> Amber
حضض	<i>Hu-zuz</i> Juice of buck thorn	کلنار	{ <i>Goolnâr</i> Flowers of the fruit- lefs pomegranate
دم الاخوين	<i>Dum-ul-âbkwain</i> Dragon's blood	کل ارمني	<i>Gil urmence</i> Bole armenic
ريوند	{ <i>Rey-wend</i> Rhapontic, wild rhubarb	لسان الحمل	{ <i>Liffân ul heml</i> Ribwort, or plantain
زرشك	<i>Zir-ushk</i> Barberries	مازو	<i>Mâ-zou</i> Gall apple
زیره	<i>Zeerah</i> Cumin seed	مصطكي	<i>Mustê-kâ</i> Mastich
شاننه	<i>Shâ-dê-neh</i> Bloodstone	نشاسته	<i>Neshâsteh</i> Starch
قنطوريون	<i>Kun-teeryoon</i> Centaury	نعناع	<i>Na-nââ</i> Mother of thyme
كافور	<i>Kâ-foor</i> Camphor		

مقرحات MO - KÉ - RE - HÁT. — VESCEATORIA

اسقيل	<i>Is-keil</i> Squills	سدا ب	<i>Sud-âb</i> Rue
اهك	<i>Âbuck</i> Quick lime	سنباده	<i>Sum-bâ-deh</i> Emery stone
بورق	<i>Booruc</i> Borax	صابون	<i>Sâ-boon</i> Soap
حرف	<i>Hoorf</i> Seed of garden cresses	فربيون	<i>Fir-lyoon</i> Euphorbium
ذراريج	<i>Ze-râ-reeb</i> Cantharides	قسط	<i>Kust</i> Coctus
راسن	<i>Râ-san</i> Elecampane	قلقطار سبز	<i>Kul-kê-trâ subz</i> Green vitriol
زاج	<i>Zaj</i> White vitriol	لبن يتوع	{ <i>Lebn ye-tua</i> Milky juice of plants
زرنیخ	<i>Zir-neikh</i> Arfenic		

مدملات قروح MO - DUM - IL - ÂT KE - ROUH. — CICATRIZANTIA.

اثمد	<i>Is-mud</i> Native antimony	ايرسا	<i>Iyr-sa</i> Iris root
اسرنج	<i>Ijs-renj</i> Red lead	دم الاخوين	<i>Dumulâkwain</i> Dragon's blood
		انزروت	

انزروت	Unzeroot	Sorcocolla
زراوند	Zir-â-wend	Birthwort
زیره	Zeerah	Cumin seed
صبر	Syb-ir	Aloes
صبغ آلو	Semegh aloo	Plum-tree gum

طین مختوم	Tecn mukhtoom	Sealed earth
عسل	Afful	Honey
کلنار	Goolnâr	Pomegranate blossoms
لسان الحمل	Liffan ul hémîl	Ribwort
ورق بلوط	Werek beloot	Oak leaves

MOJELLYÂT OWSÂK KEROUH.—DETERGENTIA.

ایهل	Ubbel	
آبکامه	Ab-kâ-meh	A composition of milk curds, and feed of wild rue, prepared with leaven and vinegar
ایرسا	Iyr-fa	Iris root

حب بلسان	Hub bulesân	Carpobalsam
راتینج	Râ-te-nej	Resin
زفت	Zift	Pitch
عسل	Afful	Honey
نمک	Nê-muck	Salt

AKÂL GOWSHÛ ZÛ ADEH KEROUH.—CAUSTICA.

انزروت	Unzeroot	Sorcocolla
توبال مس	Tobâl mîs	Blue vitriol
زنکار	Zun-gâr	Verdegris

صوف سوخته	Soof sookhteh	Burnt wool
مردار سنگ	Mordâr sung	Litharge of lead

YÂ-BIS-ÂT KEROUH.—EPULOTICA.

اشنه	{	Ousfneh	Moss of pine, and other trees
خرمای سوخته			
انزروت		Unzeroot	Sorcocolla

اهک شسته	Âhuck shoos-teh	Slacked lime
توتیا	Too ty-â	Tutty
صبر	Syb-ir	Aloes
صوف سوخته	Soof sokhteh	Burnt wool

پوست انار } <i>Poast ânâr</i> Pomegranate peel ^s	سرکه و نوشادر } <i>Seer-keh wu nowshâdir, wu ne-muck</i> A mixture of vinegar, fal ammoniac, and falt
زاك سوخته } <i>Zâg sewkhteh</i> Burnt alum	
زنكار با سپيده } <i>Zun-gâr bâ sepeydeh</i> Byzeh	سورنجان } <i>Soor in-jân</i> Hermodactyls
بيضه مرغ } <i>murgh ferishteh</i> Verdegriis	صعتر } <i>Sâ-tur</i> Origany
سرشته } with white of egg	

ان ويده هيضه *ADVIAH HEE-ZEH.*—STOMACHICA.

ابي و سيب } { <i>Ab-ee wu sieb be-ryân kirdeh</i> Fried quinces and apples	اقراص الطين } { <i>Âkrâfs'ut teen</i> Lozenges made of boles
پريان كرده } {	سويق } <i>Se-weyk</i> Fried barley
اب ابي ترش } { <i>Âb âb-ee tsorsh</i> Juice of four quinces	حب الرمان } { <i>Hub'ul rum-mân</i> Pomegranate seeds
اب سيب } { <i>Âb sieb kzebee</i> Juice of crab apple	شراب ميوها } { <i>Sherâb moywâ-hâ</i> All kinds of fruit wines
اقراص مورد } <i>Âkrâfs moorud</i> Myrtle lozenges	صندل و كلاب } { <i>Surdul wu goolâb</i> Sandal wood and rose water
اقراص كندر } { <i>Âkrâfs koondir</i> Frankincense lozenges	مورد و كلاب } { <i>Moorud wu goolâb</i> Myrtle and rose water
اقراص راسن } { <i>Âkrâfs râ sun</i> Elecampane lozenges	

W E I G H T S.

حبہ	Hubbeb, a. equal to one جو jow, or common barley-corn.				
تسو	Tussoo, a.	—	—	2 barley-corns.	
قیراٹ	Keerat, a. or carat,	—	—	4 barley-corns.	
گھونگھچی	Ghungbchy, b.	}	—	8 barley-corns.	
سرخ	Soorkh, b.				-
رتی	Rutty, b.				-
ماشہ	Mashah, b.	—	—	8 rutties.	
تولہ	Tolah, b.	—	—	12 mashahs.	
تانک	Tank, b.	—	—	4 mashahs.	
دانک	Dang, p.	}	—	—	
دانق	Daneq, a.				OR
درم	Direm, p.	}	—	1 mashah and 1 rutty.	
درہم	Dirhem, a.				OR
منقال	Miskal, a.	—		4 mashahs and 3½ rutties.	
استار	Istar, a.	}	—	1½ tolahs and 2 mashahs.	
سیر شاہی	Seer Shaby, b. or, royal seer.				OR
اوقیہ	Owkyah, a.	}	—	7½ miskals.	
وقیہ	Wekyah, a.				OR
منطبی	Mun tibby, a.			40 iftars.	

ULFÁZ UDWIYEH.

THE

MATERIA MEDICA.

ABBREVIATIONS.

a. Arabic. *g.* Greek. *sy.* Syriac. *p.* Persian. *h.* Hindavy. *v.* ordinary name. *qu.* quality. 1, 2, 3, 4, degrees. *prop.* medical properties. *cb.* what part or kind to be chosen. *cor.* correctors. *d.* dose. *suc.* succedaneum.

(1) آارغيس AARGHEES. *g.* Bark of the root of the barberry bush.

پوست بیخ درخت زرشک

p. *post beykb diruckt ze-rusbk.*

(2) آطریلال A-TEREE-LAL. Crow-foot.

تخم خلال خلیل رجل الغراب

a. *rejel ul gherab.* *p.* *tokbem kbelal*

kbeleél. काकजंत्री मीसी

h. *kákjungee*, and also *miffée.*

qu. hot and dry 2. *cb.* the feed.

(3) آلسن Á-LE-SUN. Wild rue.

p. *sepund fowkhtenee.* سپند سوختنی I

(4) ابوخلسا ABOO KHULSA. A species of buglofs.

شنكار *p.* *sbunkár.*

qu. hot and dry 2. *cb.* black, with many leaves, and thick root. *d.* as far as 2 direms.

(5) ابركاكيا ABERKÁKYÁ. *a.* Cobweb.

تنیده عنكبوت *mukree ká jála*

p. *teneedeb unkáboot.* *h.* *muckree ká jála.*

prop. used to stop bleeding at the nose; and applied to green wounds that are superficial.

(6) ابن الماء IBN-UL-MÁ. *a.* Any water fowl.

p. *mor-*

- h. *sc-pá-bee-nee.* p. *pur-uf-took.* सीयाल — जीर शङ्खाल
 (20) EB-REY-SUM. Raw filk. h. *see-dl* and *gee-dir.* p. *sbeghál.*
 EB-REY-SUM. Raw filk. h. *see-dl* and *gee-dir.* p. *sbeghál.*
 पात h. *paut*, b. p. *ebreyshum.* अबरिशम (30) अत्रज UT-REJ. Citron.
 (21) ABROON. House leek. विजौरा h. *beyjowrá.* p. *turenj.* त्रिज
 p. *hy-ul-áalum.* حي العالم qu. the peel is hot and dry 2; the inner white
 (22) ABGOON Starch. (22) أبكون ABGOON Starch. coat, hot and moist 1; the juice, cold and dry 2;
 गिहोकाहीर नशासते the feed, hot and moist: *prop.* cardaic, tonic, at-
 h. *geeboon-ká-beer.* p. *nefbáshéh.* tenuant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* large, with yellow
 (23) ABRAR ULKUT-EH. 31) अरार UT-RÁR. Barberries. skin. *d.* for the bite of a scorpion, two miskáls
 Seed of house leek. p. *zer-ushk.* زرشك of the feed may be taken infused in hot water.
 p. *tokhem by ul áalum.* تخم حي العالم qu. cold and dry. *ch.* those that are transparent.
 (24) IB-RE-HY-MEYAH. (24) ابرهيبيه IB-RE-HY-MEYAH. Wild
 A kind of broth. (24) اتناميس AT-NÁ-MEES. Wild
 (25) AB-KÁ-MEH. Bread camomile.
 soaked in water, and kept in the sun p. *bábooneh burree.* بابونه بري
 till it becomes four. (25) اتان UT-ÁN. A the afs.
 h. *kán-jee.* कांजी गदहि مادہ خمر
 (26) AB-GEE-NEH. Glafs. h. *gud-e-bee.* p. *má-deh khur.*
 कांच h. *kántch.* p. *sheeshéh.* شيشه (26) ابي AB-BEE. Quince
 (27) IBN HUBBEH. a. Bread. (27) ابن حبه IBN HUBBEH. a. Bread. سنك سبرمه
 रोटी h. *roo-tee.* p. *nán.* نان h. *unjen.* p. *sung firmeh.*
 (28) A-BEE. Quince (28) ابي AB-BEE. Quince
 बिरी सफرجل qu. cold 1; dry 2. *prop.* drying and styptic.
 p. h. *be-bee.* a. *suf-ir-jel.* *ch.* bright and brittle. *cor.* sugar, and coriander
 (29) IBN A-WEE. The feed. *suc.* burnt lead.
 jackal. (29) ابن اوي IBN A-WEE. The (29) اثلج US-LUC. a. Seed of agnus
 castus.

- सनालो के बीज تخم پنجنکشت (43) EH-LUBDYA
 h. *sem-bhā-loo ké beej*. p. *tokhem punj-ungooft*.
 ROOME. A species of spurge.
 v. *shib-rim*. شبرم
- (36) اثل US-EL. The tamarisk bush.
 हलौ h. *j-bā-ou*. p. *guz*. کز
 (44) احريص EH-REEZ. Safflower.
 कोसंब: کاجیره
 h. *kofumbh* v. *kājee-reb*.
- (37) اجل کیا AJEL GEE-A. a. A poi-
 fonoous root.
 बिस h. *bifs*. p. *beesh*. بیس
 (45) احداق المرضي EH-DAK 'L'-
 MIRZA. Camomile flowers.
 p. *babooneb gāw*: بابونه کاو
- (38) اجمود UJ-MOOD. अजमोद
 A species of parsley.
 p. *buz-ir-ul kerefs*. بزرالکرفس
 (46) اخروت AKH-ROWT.
 अखरोٹ Walnut.
 جوز چارمغز کردکان
 a. *jowz*. p. *char mugbz*. and *geer di-gān*.
- (39) اجاص E-JĀSS. A species of plum.
 آرو h. *āroo*. p. *a-loo*. آلو
 prop. emollient, and a good purgative of the
 bile.
 (47) اخگر ĀK-GIR. A live coal.
 انکشت افروخته
 h. *an-gā-rā* p. *unkisht āfrokhteb*
- (40) آجر A-JUR. Burnt bricks.
 लकरी ईट خشت پخته
 h. *luck-kowree-eent*. p. *khisht pokhteb*.
 prop. drying. *ch*. those that are new. *d*. one
 miskāl of the oil of bricks. *cor*. oil of violets.
f. tiles.
 (48) اخینوس EKHEENOOS.
 Wild wheat.
- (41) اجواين UJ-WA-IN. अजवायन
 A species of aniseed.
 p. *nan-khak*. نانخواه
 In Hindevy it moreover is called *jā-wā-ēn*.
- (42) اجواين خراساني b. UJ-WA-IN
 KHORASANY. अजवायन खरासानी
 Henbanefeed.
 بزرالبنج p. *buz-ir-ul bunj*.
- (49) اخريط EKHREET. Wild leek.
 بنگاگردنا کندناي بري
 h. *bun-kā gunde-nā*. p. *gun-dē-nā*
bur-ree.
- (50) اخيل UKH-YUL. Name of a
 bird, whom the Arabians consider to
 be unlucky.
- (51) اخزم UKH-ZUM. A young snake.
 p. *mār*

- p. *már now*. مارنو (52) UKH-YOON. *a.* Snake's head ; name of a plant.
- p. *rás ul úf-e-iy*. راس الافعي (53) UKH BÉ-RU-SEH. Wild wheat.
- बनगेहो दुसर कंदम दश्टी (54) *h.* bun-gee-hoon. *v.* p. *du-sir*. *p.* *gundum deshtee*.
- ادادا (54) A-DÁ-DÁ. A species of mezereon.
- p. *derukht kerem dáneh*. درخت كرم دانه (55) *ÁDÁ*. Green ginger.
- अदरक आदा (55) *h.* ad-ruck. *p.* *zinjebeel tur*.
- ادرك (56) ID-RICK. *a.* A small plum.
- p. *áloo-cheb*. الوچه (57) U-DE-CHÁ-REH. The inverted thorn.
- यिथिरा خاروازون (57) *v.* *h.* chee-ché-ra. *p.* *khár wagzoon*.
- ادراقي (58) *Á-DÁ-RÁ-KEE*. *fy.* Name of a bitter root, very hard when dry.
- कुचला (58) *h.* kootchelá. *p.* *fe-loos mábee*.
- آذان الارنب (59) AZÁN UL-ER-NUB. *a.* Hares' ears. A species of ribwort.
- p. *we-rek bár-tung*. ورق بارتنگ (60) AZÁN UL DUB. *a.* Mullein. *p.* *goosb khyrs*, or bear's ears.
- كوش خرس (61) AZÁN UL UBD. A species of shepherd's staff.
- آذان الغار (62) AZÁN UL FAR. *a.* Moufe ear. *p.* *merjan goosb*.
- مرزانكوش (62) *qu.* hot and dry 2. *d.* half a direm.
- انخر (63) IZ-KEER. *a.* Camel's hay.
- گورکيا & کاه مکي (63) *h.* *gund beyl*. *p.* *gowr-gee-á*, and *kámuck-ee*.
- آذرياس (64) *ÁZREE-YASS*. Gum of wild rue. صبغ سداب کوهي
- p. *semegb sudáb kou-bee*.
- آذان القيس (65) AZÁN UL KÉ-SEES. *a.* A species of house-leek.
- اناب الخيل (66) UZNÁB UL KYEL. *a.* The plant horse tail.
- سیرسکاگاچ (66) *h.* *see-rs ká gátch*. *p.* *ás-lunj*.

- (67) *أَذَانُ الْغَيْلِ* 'AZÁN UL FEEL. *a.* Drangwort.
p. pulgoosb, and loof. پیلکوش — لوف.
- (68) *أَذَانُ الْغَزَالِ* AZÁN UL GHÉ-ZÁL. *a.* A species of buglofs.
p. sēbuck gundum. h. keekd. کیکا
- (69) *أَذَارُ الْفِيُونِ* AZÁR-Á-FYOON. A species of foam of the sea.
پزکوهی
- (70) *أَزْرِيُونِ* AZREEYOON. According to some, the anemone; others say it is the camomile plant.
پزکوهی
- (71) *أَزِيرُ الْيُونِ* AZIR-YOON. The sunflower.
پزکوهی
- (72) *أَذَانُ الْجَدِيِّ* AZÁN UL JE-DEE. *a.* Ribwort, arnoglöffa.
p. liffan ul heml. لسان الحمل
- (73) *أَرْتَمَاسِيَا* ARTE-MA-SY-Á. Artemesia, mugwort.
p. bir-un-ja-ffif. برنجاسف
- (74) *أَرِسْطَا* ÁRIS-TÁ. Henbane.
p. bung. بنک
- (75) *أَرِسْطَلُوخِيَا* ARISTÁLOO-KHEEÁ. Long birthwort.
p. zerewend teweel. زراوند طويل
- (76) *أَرْمِينَا* URMEENÁ. Sal ammoniac. *p. nowshádir. نوشادر*
- (77) *أَرَاتُوا* ÁRÁ-KOO-WÁ. A weed that grows amongst wheat.
پزکوهی
- (78) *أَرُوسَا* E-RU-SA. *अरोसा & बीसा*
 An Indian plant, called also *bunfá.*
- (79) *أَرُكْبُ* ER-KUB. The mountain goat. *p. búz kou-bee.*
- (80) *أَرُزْتُ* IR-ZUT. A species of fir. *پزکوهی*
p. se-no-bér bey bir. The fir that does not bear fruit.
- (81) *أَرِيدُ الْبَرِيدِ* Á-REED-BÁ-REED. A root which resembles a split onion. It is a native of Seistan.
- (82) *أَرُشْدُ* UR-SHUD. The marcasite stone.
v. mir-ká-shee-shá. مرقشیشا
qu. hot and dry 2.
- (83) *أَرُثْدُ* UR-SUD. The chaste tree.
پنجکشت
p. punjun goosht. h. fumbháloo.
- (84) *أَرُنْدُ* A-RUND. *अरुंड* palma christi. *p. beed injeer. بید انجیر*
- (85) *أَرُزُ* ÁRUZ. Rice.
پزکوهی
h. chá-wul. p. be-renj.

- (86) ارزبز UR-ZEEZ. p. Tin. بزرا البنج
 राजा قلعي رصاص
 h. rán-gá. v. ku-lie. a. re-fúfs. p. *buz-ir ul bunj.*
- (87) ارماط UR-MAT. Name of a حناء
 flower. मिन्दी h. *mbindee.* v. p. *bennab.*
 कैवरेकाफूल h. *kew-réb ká f'phool.*
- (88) ارقط UR-KUT. The leopard. اردشیران
 p. *pe-lung.* پلنگ हीगा h. *mbindee.* v. p. *bennab.*
 (89) ارماک UR-MÁK. Name of a ملخ دریائی
 tree. h. *jbingá.* p. *melekb de ry-á-i.*
- कैवरेकागाच h. *kew-réb ká gátch.*
 (90) اراک UR-ÁK. a. A tree, of بادام کوهی
 whose roots are made tooth-picks. h. *jungelee bá-dám.* p. *bá-dám kou-bee.*
- पिलुकागाच h. *pe-loo ká gátch.*
qu. hot and dry, 1.—prop. deobstruent.—ch. fragrant.—d. of the fruit 1 miskál.
- (91) ارمال رومی UR-MÁL ROO- ارغوان
 MEE. An aromatic bark of a tree *qu. cold and dry.*
 growing in Yemen.
- (92) اردم رومی UR-DUM-ROO- انار دشتی
 MEE. The anemone. h. *jungelee ánar.* a. *kilkul.* p. *ánar*
 v. *ázree-yoon.* آنریون *deshtee.*
- (93) ارکم URKUM. A snake, black زرنيخ زرد
 and white. p. *mar ubluck.* मारब्लुक हत्ताल h. *bir-tál.* p. *zir-nekkb zird.*
- (94) ارمانيقون UR-MÁ-NEE- زرنيخ زرد
 KOON. Henbane feed.

- (102) ارستقيلون UR-SE-KE-
LOON. The fame.
- (103) ارزن 'AR-ZUN. A kind of mil-
let. *यिना* h. *chey-ná*.
- (104) اراه 'A-RÁH. Gum mastich.
- (105) ارجيقنه UR-JEE-KE-NEH.
A yellow grafs ufed in dying.
असेपनक *زرير*
h. *as-pe-ruck*. p. *zé-reer*.
- (106) اردفناني IR-UD-FE-NÁ-
NEE. v. Wild cucumber.
- (107) ارنبيري UR-NUB-BIR-REE.
The hare. *सेसा* *خرکوش*
h. *súffa'*. p. *kbur-goofb*.
- (108) ارنب بحري UR-NUB BEH-
REE. The sea hare, a poisonous fish,
refembling a shell.
- (109) ارطي IR-TEE. The white
poplar. v. *sepeid-ar*. *سپيدار*
- (110) ارغاموني UR-GHÁ-MOO-
NEE. A flower refembling the ane-
mone.
- (111) ازورد UZ-WIRD. The lote
tree.
- (112) اسبوسا US-MOO-SÁ. Wild
carrot.
- (113) اسطرخا US-TIR-KHÁ. Red
orpiment. *मैसल* *زرنيخ سرخ*
h. *mynsul*. p. *zir-neikh foorkb*.
- (114) اسپند ISS-PUND. Seed of
wild rue. v. *bir-mul*. *حرميل*
- (115) استه خرما US-TEH KHURMA.
Date ftone.
prop. when burnt, it is drawing and detergent.
- (116) اسرب US-RUB. A Lead.
- (117) اسفيداج IS-FEE-DÁJ. White
lead.
- (118) اسفلنج IS-FE-LUNJ. The
shrub horse tail, or goat's beard.
- (119) اسفنج IS-FUNJ. Sponge.
मुत्राबादन *ابرموده*
h. *moorwa-bá-dul*. p. *abir-moordeb*.
- (120) اسرنج IS-RINJ. Red lead.
सेंदोर h. *seindur*.
prop. drying. *ch.* a bright red. *suc.* white lead.
- (121) اسفاناج IS-FÁ-NÁJ. Spinnage.
सागपालक *اسپاناج*
h. *ság pá-luck*. p. *is-pá-náj*.
prop. cool and emollient. *cor.* pepper. *suc.*
long cucumber; and purslain.
- (122) اسود سالخ US-WUD SÁ-LIKH.
A black snake.

- कालानाग *मारसिया* plant, whose root is very viscous.
 h. *kallá nág.* p. *már sy-ab.* घाससरस *کیاہ سریشم*
 (123) اسفند سفید IS-FUND-SE-FEID. A species of mustard-feed. h. *gá-hfs fir-eyfs.* p. *gee-áb fir-ty-shum.*
 (133) استنطلس ISS-TUT-LUS. Jew's pitch.
 ३सबंद *تخم سپندان* (134) اسقور بدوس US-KOO-REE-DOOS. Rennet in general.
 h. *is-bund.* p. *tókhum-fe-pen-dán.* انغخه *پنیر مایه*
 prop. anodyne. (124) اسد USSUD. The lion. v. *un-fe-keb.* p. *pu-neer-máyeh.*
 बाद्य *h. bgáb.* p. *sheer.* شیر (125) استھول کند IS-THOOL-KUND. *अस्थोलकंद* An Indian root. (135) اسطرماطوس US-TIR-MÁ-TOOS. Wild rue. *اسبند*
 (126) اسقنقور ISS-KUN-KOOR. The think. (136) اسد الارض USSUD UL URZ. The chameleon.
 रिकमदली *ریک ماہی نہنک دشتی* गरगि *حربا بو قلبون*
 h. *reyt mutch-lee.* p. *reig mábee,* and *h. geer-git.* p. *boo-ke-le-moon.* v. *hir-bá.*
ne-beng desb-tee. v. *fé-kunkoor.* سقنقور The chymists give this name also to quicksilver, on account of its assuming so many forms.
 (127) اسپار IS-MÁR. Myrtle. (137) استرنک US-TRUNG. Mandrake.
 (128) اسطوخودوس US-TOO-KOO-DOOS. Stoechas. *لجمن لجنی بیروج* *مردم کیا* p. *luckmun-á luck-mu-nee.* v. *yeb-roof.*
 (129) اسیوس US-YOOS. Fixt alkaline salt. *h. cheen ka loon.* चीनकालोन p. *mir-dum gee-á.*
 (130) اسفیوس ISS-FÉ-YOOS. Seed of fleawort. (138) اسپرک AS-PE-RUCK. Melilot.
 असपरक
 (131) اسقانس ISS-KA-KIS. A species of millet. (139) اسقیل IS-KEEL. Squill.
कांदा *kándá.* *peyáz desbtee.* پیاز دشتی
 (132) اسقولوس US-KOO-LOOS. A (140) اسفرم IS-FE-REM. Myrtle.
 L (141)

- (141) اسقو لو قندريون US-KOO-LOO-KOON-DIR-YOON. Spleenwort. v. *sem-bel ut teib.* سنبل الطيب
- (142) اسارون Á-SÁ-ROON. Afarabaca. नकर h. *tuckir.* (151) اسخاره رومي ISS-KHÁ-REH-ROOMEE. A thorny grafs.
- (143) اسقورون US-KOO-ROON. Ruft of iron. ريم آهن (152) آس بري ASS BIR-REE. Wild myrtle.
- خبث الحديد a. *khubs'l' bé-ded.* p. *reem á-bun.* (153) اشوسا & اسوسا USH-MOO-SÁ and US-MOO-SÁ. A species of merow.
- किठ h. *keet'h.* (154) اشيان ماميسا Á-SHEYÁF MÁ-MY-SÁ. The juice of a species of poppy.
- (144) اسطغلين IS-TUF-LEEN. Carrot. p. *zir-duck.* زردك h. *gá-jir.* गजर (155) اشناز اود USH-NÁZ DÁ-LOUD. Dry hyffop; *vide* زوفا *zoofá.*
- (145) اسفيداج الجصاصين IS-FEY-DEJ'LEJUSSA-SEEN. Shell lime. (156) اشترغار USH-TUR-GHÁR. Camel's thistle.
- कली h. *kullee.* p. *d-huck sud-ef.* (157) اشتلابوس ISH-TE-LÁ-YOOS. An aromatic bark.
- (146) اسقيدوليون US-KEE-DOOLE-YOON. Winter cherry. v. *dár-sbee-shán.* دار شيشغان
- (147) اسران ÁSS-RÁN. Milk curds. (158) اشراش ISH-RÁSS. A plant, of which is made a very strong glue.
- (148) آس بنكه ÁSS-BIN-KEH. Myrtle. सनेस سریشم
- (149) اسكندة US-GUN-DEH. असत्रंद h. *sir-ey.* p. *sir-ey-shem.*
- An Indian plant. (159) اشخيص ISH-KHEES. A species of mezereon.
- It is heating, and stimulant.
- (150) اسروره US-RU'REH. Indian (160) اشق USHUCK. Gum ammoniac. صمغ

- (168) صبغ بل شیرین اصل الغرب USS'LU'L GHERB. Root of the mountain pine. *qu.* hot and dry 2.
- (161) اشقائل ISH-KÁ-KUL. Wild carrot. *qu.* hot and dry 2.
- (162) اشکیل چشم USH-KYL CHESH UM. A species of bramble. *v. owfuj.*
- (163) اشنان USH-NÁN. Glaffwort. *عوسج* *qu.* cold and dry. *prop.* narcotic.
- غاسول & चुक & चुकशयः h. *chook.* & *chu-buck show-yeh.* *P.* *ghá-sul,* *qu.* hot and dry 2. *prop.* detergent and caustic. *ch.* the best grows at Bark near Cufah, and is of a light green. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* poppy. *suc.* soap.
- (164) آش بچکان 'ASH BUTCHE-GÁN. Castor.
- (165) اشنه USH-NEH. Mofs that grows in trees. *دواله* *h. cheree-lá.* *p. de-wá-leh.*
- (166) اصل الهندبا USS'LÚL HINDU-BA. Root of fuccory.
- (167) اصل العرطنینا USS'LUL UR-TE-NY-SÁ. Root of arthenita, or fowbread. *بخور مریم*
- (169) اصل القصب USS'LU'L KUS-SEB. Root of the reed. *qu.* hot and dry 2.
- (170) اصل الذرت USSUL'Z'ZURT. Root of a species of millet. *p. beykh jew-ár.* *بیخ جوار*
- (171) اصابع الفنیات Á-SÁBA-UL-FE-TE'-YAT. Sweet bafil. *انکشت کنیزکان* *h. tu'lsec.* *p. ungoosht kun-ee-zuck-dn.*
- (172) اصل الرازیانج USSUL'UR RAZEE-Á-NUJ. Root of a species of anife. *سنگ کینر* *h. fownf key jir.* *p. beykh bá-dy-án.*
- (173) اصل اللفاح USSUL UL LOO-FAH. Mandrake root. *بیخ کاوشیر*
- (174) اصل الجاوشیر USSUL UL JE-WÁ-SHEER. Root of the opoanax tree. *p. beykh gawfbeer.*
- (175) اصل الکبر USSUL UL KUB-IR. Root of the caper bush. *بیخ کبر* *p. bekyh kabir.*

- (176) **اصل المر** USSUL 'L' MÚRR. Root of the myrrh tree.
 p. *beykb múrr.* **بيخ مر**
qu. hot and dry 2.
- (177) **اصل اللوز المر** USSUL UL LOWZ UL MURR. Root of the bitter almond tree.
بيخ بادام تلخ
 h. *ke-ru-ey bádam key jir.* p. *beykb bádam telkb.*
- (178) **أصابع صفر** ÁSÁ-BÁ-SIFR. A root. p. *kuf me-riem.* **كف مریم**
 It is of a dark yellow colour, and accounted good in curing the bite of any animal.
- (179) **أصابع هرمس** ÁSÁ-BÁ HOOR-MUS. Hermodactyls.
 p. *foorinján.* **كل سورنجان**
- (180) **اصل السوس** USSUL US' SOOS. Liquorice root.
जीटीमद and मुलरटी **بيخ مهك**
 h. *moob-luttee,* and *jet-bee-mudh.* p. *beykb mé-buck.*
- (181) **اصل الكرفس** USSUL UL KEREFs. Parsley root.
अजमदकीजर **بيخ كرفس**
 h. *uj-mood-ley jir.* p. *beykb kerefs.*
- (182) **اصل السوسن الابيض** USSUL' US' SO-SUN UL UBYEEZ. Root of white lily.
 p. *beykb so-sun se-feid.* **بيخ سوسن سفيد**
- (183) **اصل اللوف** USSUL UL LOOF. Root of dragonwort.
 p. *beykb peel-goofb.* **بيخ پيلكوش**
qu. hot and dry, 3.
- (184) **أصل الاصف** USSUL UL 'Á-SUF. Root of the caper bush; vide No. 175.
- (185) **اصطرك** US-TE-RUCK. Storax.
qu. hot and dry. *cor.* coriander seed. *suc.* costus.
- (186) **أصل التنبول** USSUL UT TUM-BOOL. Root of the betel plant.
कुलीजन **بيخ پان**
 h. *ko-lin-jen.* p. *beykb pán.*
- (187) **أصل الغفل** USSUL UL FIL-FIL. Root of the long pepper shrub.
- (188) **أصل النيل** USSUL UL NEEL. Root of neel.
 p. *beykb hub ul neel.* **بيخ حب النيل**
 The neel tree bears a purgative berry, called in Arabic *hub ul neel.*
- (189) **أصل الراسن** USSUL UL RÁ-SUN. Root of elecampane.
بيخ زنجبيل شامي
 p. *beykb zunjé-beel shámee.*

- qu. hot and dry, 2.
 (190) اصل فنطافلون USSUL FIN-TÁ-FE-LOON. Root of cinquefoil.
 p. *beykb punjungoosht*. بيخ پنج انشكت
 qu. hot and dry, 2.
 (191) اصطفين IS-TÉ-FEEN. Carrot.
 (192) اصول الاربعه USSOOL UL ÁR-BÁ-Á. The four roots, viz. fuccory, fennel, capr, and tamarisk.
 (193) اصل الكناه USS UL KUSS-ÁH. Parsley root.
 (194) اصابع الغذاري ASÁ BA UL GHÉ-ZÁ-REE. A species of black grapes. कालीदास انكور زيتوني
 h. *ká-lee dákb*. p. *uugoor zietoonee*.
 qu. hot and dry.
 (195) اصل المازيون USSUL 'L' MÁZ-RI-YOON. Mezereon root.
 p. *beykb must-roo*. بيخ مسترو
 qu. hot and dry, 3.
 (196) اصل النيلوفر الهندي USSUL NEE-LU-FIR HINDEE. Root of water lily.
 कवलकीजर h. *konwul key jir*.
 بيخ نيلوفر هندي p. *beykb nee-lu-fir-bindee*.
- 197) اصل السوسن الاسمان جوني USSUL US SO-SUN UL ASSMÁN JOC-NEE. Root of iris.
 v. *jyrfá*. ايرسا
 (198) اصل الخنثي USSUL'L'KHUN-SÁ. A glutinous root of a species of grafs. p. *beykb gee-há*. *šé-rey-šhum*.
 بيخ كياه سر يشم
 (199) اصل الانجدان الخراساني USSUL'L'UN-JÉ-DÁN-UL-KHORÁ-SÁNEE. Root of a species of thistle.
 (200) اضراص الكلب UZRÁSS UL KELB. Polypody.
 (201) اضبوط UZMOOT. A kind of filbert.
 (202) اطبيسا UT-MEE-SÁ. Mugwort.
 (203) اطاء E-TÁ-Á. The white poplar.
vide 109.
 (204) اطيغل IT-REE-FUL. General name for myrobalans.
 (205) اطراف زيتون UT-RÁF ZIE-TOON. Olive branches.
 p. *šbákb-há zietoon*. شاخهاي زيتون
 (206) اطييه UT-RY-EH. A kind of vermicelli.

- सिचये حلواي رشته
 h. *seen-wi-ey*. p. *bul-wa-iy rishteh*.
 (207) اطباء الكبه UT-BÁ UL KEL-BEH. Sebestens.
- (208) اطفار الطيب UZFÁR UT TEJB. Perfumed nails.
- (209) اعين السراطين AI-YUN US SERÁTEEN. Seed of agnus castus.
vide 35.
- (210) اغبر UGBAR. A Collyrium.
 It is composed of wormfeed, tummy, and-sugar candy.
- (211) اغيرس Á-GHEE-RIS. Walnut.
vide 46.
- (212) اغيس Á-GHEES. One of the many names for agnus castus.
- (213) اغر سطس UGHER-SE-TIS. A species of thistle.
 v. *seel*. سيل p. *beyd gee-á*. بيد كيا
- (214) اغلقه UGH-LEE-KEH. Syrup of grapes, dates, &c.
 p. *dúsháb*. دوشاب
- (215) اغالوجي ÁGHÁ-LOO-CHEE. Lignum aloes.
- अग्न h. *ugir*. p. *oud*. عود
 (216) آفتاب پرست ÁF-TÁB PE-RUST. Worshipper of the sun.
- This appellation is given to the sunflower, the neelufir, and the chameleon.
 (217) افشرح UF-SHÚ-REJ. Expressed juice.
 عصارة and افشردة
 p. *uf-shoor-deb*, and *uffá-reh*.
- (218) افرهنج UFRE-HUNJ. The herb curfuta.
 p. *ku-shoos*. كشوث
- (219) افكار UF-KÁR. Sneezewort.
- नखेकनी h. *nuck chee-ké nee*.
- (220) افرنجيشك ÁFRUNJ-MISHK. A species of sweet basil.
- तुलसी بالنكوي خورن
 h. *túlsee*. p. *bá-lun-goo-ee-kboord*.
qu. hot and dry, 2. *cor.* violets. *suc.* cloves.
- (221) افاسون ÁFÁ-SOON. Oil of radish.
- मुलीकतिल روغن ترب
 h. *moo-lee ká teil*. p. *rogben toorb*.
- (222) افلاطون ÁFLÁ-TOON. Gum bdellium.
- गुगुल h. *goo-gul*. p. *mo-kul*. منقل
 (223) افريون E-FIR-BE-YOON. Euphorbium.
- सिंहकाटुद شیرد رخت زقوم
 h. *se-boond ká doodh*. p. *sbeer derukht*
zuckoom. v. *fir-fi-yoon*.

It is the milky juice of a prickly plant, called
Zuckoom, &c.

p. *fe-lun-jeb.* فلنجه

(224) افسنتين UFSUNTEEN.

Wormwood.

मसतारु برنجاسف کوهي

h. *muf-tá-roo.* p. *burunja'-sif koubee.*

qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* deobstruent and purgative, and destroying worms.

It is chiefly used in perfumes.

(230) افعي UF-IEY. Snake, in general.

ساق h. *sámp.* p. *mar.* مار

qu. hot and dry, 4. *prop.* attenuant. *ch.* a female. *d.* of the flesh, three miskáls. *cor.* Teriac or Venice treacle.

(225) افيلون UFYLOON. Mountain wormfeed.

(231) اقاتيا Á-KÁ-KYÁ. Acacia.

درمنه کوهي p. *dir-me-neb kou-bee.*

(232) اقليبيا EKLEE-MYA. The dross of gold or silver.

(226) افيون UF-YOON. Opium.

prop. drying. *cor.* oil of almonds.

شیرخشخاش

(233) اقسوس UK-SOOS. A small viscous berry.

h. *uf-eem.* p. *sbeer kbush kásh.*

qu. cold, 4. dry, 3. *prop.* narcotic and sedative. *ch.* that which dissolves readily in water, and melts when exposed to the sun. *d.* The weight of a pea; for outward application, twice that quantity. *cor.* pepper, cinnamon, fagapenum, parsley seed, and castor. *suc.* three times the weight, of henbane seed, with one-third more of the fruit of mandrake.

(234) اقط U-KIT. Dried milk curds.
qu. cold and dry.

(235) اقحوان OKH-HYWÁN. Camomile flowers.

p. *bábooneb gáw.* بابونه کاو

(227) افتيون ÁFTEEMOON.

Dodder of thyme.

(236) اقويلاسيون رومي ÁKOO-YEELÁ-SEMOON-ROOMEE. Balsam of Gilead.

اکاس بيل h. *ákafs beyl.*

p. *rogken bulfán.* روغن بلسان

(228) افاديه AFA-DY-AH. Heating medicines, such as cloves, galangal, cinnamon, &c.

(237) اقارون A-KÁ-ROON. Sweet flag.

(229) افلنجه IF-LUN-JEH. A feed,

resembling mustard, but of a fragrant smell.

p. *wuj.* وج
(238) اطقن يمني UKTIN YEMENEE. A species of vetch.

p. *bé-noo-másh.*

- p. *bé-noo-másh*. بنوماش (250) اكليل الملك EKLEEL'UL ME-
 (239) اقومالي EKOO-MÁ-LEE. A LIC. Melilot.
 mixture of honey and water. असपरक كياه قيصر زير
 (240) اقطي UK-TEE. The elder tree. h. *aj-pe-ruck*. p. *gee-áb ky-fir*, also *ze-
 reer*. vide 141.
 (241) اقطنالوقي UKTENÁ-LOO-
 KEE. A kind of white thorn. (251) اكليل اھوض EKLEEL AH-
 WUZ. Seed of an Indian plant. दे माहा बाद آور
 h. *deb-má-há*. p. *bád-á-wird*. अतंगनकि बीज h. *u-tun-gun kay beedj*.
 (242) اکتبکت UK-IT-MUCKIT. (252) اکوزان UK'MÓO-YE-ZAN.
 The eagle stone. A species of pea.
 कनेजुवा خايه ابليس (253) اکاراقون ÁKÁ-REE-KOON.
 h. *kerun-jewá*. p. *kha-yeh eblees*. Stone of the wild olive.
 Supposed to assist women in labour. (254) اكل نغسه U-KEIL NEFSEH.
 (243) اکشوت UKH-SHOOS. A spe- Euphorbium.
 cies of dodder. v. *fir-fy-oon*. فرفيون
 (244) اکج UK-UJ. The medlar. (255) اکاهولي AKÁ-HOO-LEE. An
 (245) اکر IG-IR. Sweet-scented flag. Indian plant.
 (246) اکرفس UK-REFS. Parsley. अकाहुली
 v. *kerefs*. کرفس It is used in the case of the gonorrhœa.
 (247) اکروفس UK-RU-FUS. Walnut. (256) السا ULSA. A species of
 p. *jowz-roomee*. جوزرومي anifeed.
 (248) آک AG. Name of a milky tree. (257) الب IL-IB. Aloes; vide 34.
 आत्रा شجرعشر (258) الوج Á-LOOJ. A plant, con-
 a. *sbejer úshir*. sidered as an antidote.
 (249) اکروهک UK-ROO-HUCK. p. *gáz-ruck*. کازرک
 Sarcocolla; vide No. (259) السنة العصابير UL-SINETUL
 ÁSÁ-

- ÁSA-FEER. Sparrow's tongue, a feed. (270) **السبي ULSEE.** **आलसी**
इदरजव **لسان العصفير** Linfeed.
 h. *inderjoe.* a. *liffán us áfá-feer.* p. *abir:* (271) **امرا ÁM-RÁ.** **अमरा** An In-
 (260) **الماس UL-MÁSS.** Diamond. dian fruit, in shape resembling the
हिरा h. *bee-rá.* p. *máfs.* **ماس** mangoe.
 (261) **البانيس UL-BÁ-NEES.** A (272) **امل بينت ÁMUL BEYNT.**
 pot-herb. **साग चौलाये** h. *ság chowlie.* **अमलबिंत** An Indian fruit.
 (262) **البطوط ELIB-TOOT.** A spe- (273) **آملج ÁM-LUJ.** Emblic my-
 cies of creeper. **अमलबिंत** robalans.
 (263) **الطارومي UL-UT-ROOMEE.** **आवरा** h. *áunwerá.* p. *á-mu-leb.* **आमले**
 A species of mint. p. *sec-fubr.* **سيسبر** (274) **امرون UMROOD.** Pear-
 (264) **الانيون UL-Á--NEE-YOON.** p. *náshpátce.* **ناشپاتي**
 Elecampane. (275) **اموس Á-MOOS.** Bishop's
 (265) **اليو UL-YOU.** Adam's fig; weed, ammi.
vide. 320. (276) **امعاء الارض Á-MÁÁ UL URZ.**
 (266) **اليه UL-YE-ÁH.** Tail of the Earthworm.
 Persian sheep. (277) **امعاسين U-MÁ-SEEN.** Juice
दंबिके पुंछ **دم دنبه** of grapes.
 h. *dumbeyh key poontch.* p. *dúm dumber.*
qu. hot and moist. *prop.* emollient.
 (267) **اله É-LÚK.** The eagle.
 p. *o-káb.* **عقاب**
 (268) **الاطيني A-LÁ-TEE-NEE.** (278) **امامون A-MA-MOON.**
 Fluellin. **امامون** Amomum.
 (269) **الابجي E-LA-IY-CHEE.** (279) **ام غيلان UM GHEELÁN.** The
इलाची Cardamum feed. gum-arabic tree. *vide* 414.

- prop.* astringent., and drying. *d. ad libitum.*
cor. violets.
- (280) انغطينا UN-FÉ-TEE-NÁ. *fy.*
Wild rose.
- (281) اناركيوا Á-NAR-GEE-WÁ.
Poppy.
- (282) انساسا UN-SÁ-SÁ. Raifins.
- (283) انجسا UN-JEY-SÁ. A species
of buglofs. *v. p. shkár.* شنكار
- (284) انقرديا UN-KIR-DYÁ. Ana-
cardium.
- (285) انوميا UN-OO-MY-Á
Anemone.
- (286) انطونيا UN-TOO-NY-Á.
Endive.
- (287) انتله سودا UN-TE-LEH-
SOWDÁ. Zedoary. *vide.* 412.
- (288) انكور شفا UNGOOR SHÉ-FA.
A species of nightshade.
- (289) انب UN-UB. The egg plant.
vide 382.
- (290) انزروت UNZEROOT.
Sarcocolla. *p. kun-ju-deh.* كنجده
- (291) انجوج UNJOOJ. Lignum
aloes. *vide* 216.
- (292) انكور UNGOOR. Grapes.
انكور h. *dák.b.*
- (293) انجير UNJEER. Fig.
a. teen. تين
- (294) انبرباريس UN-BER-BÁ-REES.
Barberries.
- (295) انجبار رومي UN-JE-BÁR
ROOMEE. A plant growing on the
banks of the Euphrates, used in stop-
ping hemorrhages.
- (296) اندر وطاقس UNDRYO-TÁ-
KIS. a species of vetch.
- (297) اناعيلس UNÁ-EEY-LUS.
Marjoram.
- (298) انفاق UNFÁK. Olive oil.
p. roghen zietoon. روغن زيتون
- (299) انجر ك UNJERUCK. Marjoram.
- (300) انجكك UNJOO-KUCK.
A species of grain resembling pear-feed
- (301) آنك Á-NUK. Lead.
- (302) انجل UNJIL. Marsh-mallows.
- (303) انفقون رومي UN-FU-KÚN-
ROOMEE. A species of rose without
smell.
- سداجولاب کل پیاده
h. *sud-*

- h. *sud-d' gooláb.* p. *gool pé-yá deb.*
 (304) انيسون Á-NEE-SOON.
 Aniseed.
- होन्क राزياندرومي
 h. *sovnf.* p. *rá-zy-á-neh roomee.*
 (305) انجدان UN-JU-DAN. The
 afacetida plant.
- हींगारोख दरختانكوزه
 h. *hing ká rook b.* p. *dirukht un-goo-zeh.*
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* deobstruent, attenu-
 ant, and diaphoretic. *ch.* white. *d.* one direm.
cor. vinegar. *suc.* the root thereof.
 (306) اندراين IN-DE-RÁ-YEN.
 इंदरायन The fruit of the coloquintida
 plant. p. *bunzil.* حنظل
- (307) انجن UNJUN. अंजन Colly-
 rium in general.
- (308) اندروخورون UNDEROO-
 KHU-ROON. A weed that grows
 amongst wheat and barley, the seed of
 which is red, and very bitter.
- (309) اندرجو INDIR-JOW. इंदरजन
 Sparrow's tongue. A seed. *vide* 261.
 p. *liffán ul us-d'feer.* لسان العصافير
- (310) انجیده UN-JEE-DEH. Wild
 leek.
- (311) انفخه UN-FÉ-KEH. Rennet
- in general. चुमन: پنیرمایه
 h. *chustab.* p. *pé-neer-má-yeh.*
qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* attenuant and deob-
 struent. *ch.* that which has been squeezed quite
 dry. *cor.* honey.
 (312) انفخه الارنب UN-FÉ KÉTUL
 URNEB. Rennet of a hare.
 پنیرمایه خرکوش
 p. *pé-neer-má-yeh kburgoosb.*
- (313) انفخه الغرس UNFÉ KÉTÚL
 FERES. Rennet of a horse.
- (314) انفخه الخشف UNFÉ KE-
 T'UL KHI-SHIF. Rennet of a male kid
 of a mountain-goat, that is a firstling.
- (315) انفخه الجبل UN-FÉ-KÉ-TÚL
 JÉ-MÉL. Rennet of a camel.
- (316) انفخه العجل UN-FE-KE-
 T'UL E-JIL. Rennet of a calf.
- (317) انقطريون IN-KIT-REE-
 YOON. Amber.
- (318) انكبين UN-GU-BEEN. Honey.
- (319) انجرة UN-JE-REH. Nettle.
 वटजन كزنه
 h. *d-tun-gen.* p. *guz-neh.*
- (320) انجير دشتي INJEER DESH-
 TEE. Adam's fig. *vide* 265.

- v. *injeer Adem.* انجیر آدم (334) OW-KY-MUN. Wild sweet basil.
- (321) انبوت الراعي UMBOOT' TR- RA-IY. A species of Houfe-leek. (335) او قطاريون OW-KÉ-TÁ-RI-YOON. Hemp agrimony.
- (322) انبوت ملكي UMBOOT MUL- E-KEE. The amaranth. (336) اور مالي OWR-MÁ-LEE. Juice resembling honey, obtained from a certain tree, whose name is not mentioned.
- (323) انكهه UN-KÚ-MEH. The inverted thorn. (337) اونو مالي OW-NOO-MÁ-LEE. A mixture of honey and wine.
- (324) اناليقي رومي UN-Á-LEE-KEE-ROOMEE. Nettle. (325) انبلي UMBLEE ਤੰਬਲੀ Tamarind. p. *temr bindee.* تهر هندي p. *shé ráb wu afful.* شراب وعسل
- (326) اومادا OW-MÁ-DÁ. Expressed juice of wild cucumber. (338) اهليلج اسود AH-LEE-LUJ US-WUD. Black myrobalans.
- (327) اوكنج OW-KUNJ. Sebestens. (328) اوسپيد OWS-PEYD. A species of water lily. (329) اوذر OW-ZIR. Water. (330) آب آبي h. *pá-nee.* a. *mdá.* ماء p. *áb.* آب
- (331) اونانيس OW-NÁ-NEES. Pomegranate buds. p. *shé-goo-feb á-nár.* شكوندانار
- (332) اوشع OW-SHÁ 'The marten, or fable. p. *fé-moor.* سهور
- (333) اوداساليون OW-DÁ-SÁ LÍ-YOON. Wild Parsley. p. *kerefs kou-bee.* كرفس كوهي
- (339) اهليلج اصغر AH-LEE-LUJ ASFIR. Yellow myrobalans. (340) اهلال القسط AH-LÁL UL KOUST. A species of sweet basil.
- (341)

(341) اھك Á-HUCK. Lime.

चना h. *choo-ná*.

(342) اھليلج کابلي AH-LEE-LUJ
CA-BULEE. Chebulic myrobalans.

अंबयारह هليلج کلان
h. *umbe-á-hér*. p. *he-lee-leb kelán*.

gu. cold and dry. *prop.* melanagoga. *ch.* large and plump, and that will sink in water. *d.* 5 to 10 direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* black myrobalans.

(343) IYR-SÁ. Root of blue iris.

gu. hot and dry. *prop.* suppurative, and deobstruent. *ch.* black and hard, full of knots, and fragrant. *d.* 2 direms. *cor.* honey.

(344) ایلوا EY-LEW-Á. ऐलवा

Aloes. p. *syb-ir*. صبر

(345) اینگر IN GÚR. ऐंगुर Vermilion. p. *spin-girf*. شکرکف

(346) ایدع رومی IY-DÁ-ROO-MEE. Dragon's blood.

(347) ایل EE-YUL. The mountain
cōw. p. *gau kou bee*. کاکوھي

(348) ایھقان IY-KU-KÁN. A species of lupin.

(349) ابرسون EER-SOON. Talc; *vide* 16.

(350) ایرون IY ROON. Yellow orpiment. p. *gow-gird zird*. کوگرد زرد

(351) ایرن IY-RUN. Milk curds. *p. dowgb*. دوغ

(352) ایغاقین EY-KÁ-KEIN. Lignum aloes. p. *owd*. عود

(353) ایرقان EER-KÁN. A species of privet. p. *benna*. حنا

(354) ایرفیون EER-FI-YOON. The violet.

ب

(355) باقلا BÁ-KÉ-LÁ. A species of bean.

gu. cold and dry, 2. *prop.* astringent.

(356) بال BÁLÁ. बाला also KENDUL. कंदूल An odoriferous grafs.

It is used for tents and doors in the hot season, and being kept wet, the wind in passing through is cooled from 120 to 76 degrees.

(357) باجرا BÁJ-RA. बाजरा A species of grain used for food.

(358) بانسا BANSA. बानसा also ARUSÁ. अरुसा An Indian plant.

(359) پاڈرا PÁD-RÁ. पाउरा also PÁ-DUL. पाउल Flower of an Indian tree.

It is used as a perfume.

(360) پات PÁT. पात Raw filk, *vide* 20.

(361) بار دست BĀR-DUST. Ebony.
vide 12.

(362) بادنج BĀDNUJ. Coconut.

(363) بابونج BĀBOONUJ. Camomile
flower.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant, deobstruent,
and discutient. *ch.* large yellow flower. *d.* a pu-
gil. *cor.* honey, or oil of roses. *suc.* milolet, or
mugwort.

(364) بادروج BĀD-ROOJ. A species
of sweet basil.

जंगलीतुलसी تره خراسانی

h. *jungle tulsee.* *p.* *tur-eh khorásanee.*

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* deobstruent, cordial,
styptic. *ch.* fresh and pungent. *d.* of the feed
2 direms. *suc.* tulsee.

(365) باداورد BĀ-DĀ-WÚRD.
A prickly shrub.

जवान्न शोके البیضا

h. *jowanwása* *a.* *showkt ul'-by-sá.*

(366) بارود BĀ-RUD. Fixed alkali
salt, natron. *vide* 129.

(367) باراهي کند BĀRA-HY-
KUND. बाराहीकंद An Indian plant.

qu. hot and dry 1. *prop.* drying. *ch.* fresh,
white leaves. *d.* one direm and a half. *cor.* worm-
wood. *suc.* fumitory.

(368) بارزد BĀR-ZUD. Galbanum.

بزیج بیژن قنه

h. *bir-ee-já.* *p.* *beer-zud.* *v.* *kunnch.*

qu. hot 3, dry 2. *ch.* soft, and yellow, like
honey; pungent. *cor.* gum ammoniac. *suc.*
fagapenum.

(369) پاکهان بید PĀ-KĤEN-
BHIED. पाषाणबिद Gentian.

(370) پاکر PĀKIR पाकर An Indian
fruit tree.

(371) پادزهر PĀD-ZEHR. Bezoar.

जररमुर: پاي زهر

h. *zebr-mob-rir.* *p.* *pá-iy zebr.*

(372) بابوسر BĀ-BOO-SIR. Adulterated
camphor.

(373) بابسر BA-BE-SIR. Another
name for fenna.

(374) بانس BĀNS. बंस Bamboo.
p. *ni-ee hin-dee.* نی هندی

qu. cold. *prop.* emollient.

(375) باروق BĀ-ROOK. Ceruffe of
tin, or of lead.

(376) پالک PĀ-LÚCK. Spinnage.
vide 121.

(377) باي برنگ BĀ-IY BERENG.
A grain resembling pepper.

qu. hot and dry.

(378) بالنك BĀ-LUNG. A species
of citron, *vide* 7.

- (379) بارتنگ BAR-TUNG. Ribwort. (392) باخه BĀ-KHEH. The tortoise.
 (380) بادام BĀ-DAM. Almond. कदवा سنک پشت
 a. lowz. لوز h. kutch-be-wá. p. sung púskt.
 (381) پان PAN. पान Betel leaf. (393) بابونه BABOONEH. Camo-
 p. birg tumbowl. برک تنبول mile flowers.
 (382) بانجان BĀD-IN-JAN. The (394) باقلا قبطي BĀ-KE-LA KIP-
 egg plant. वैगुन बहारा TEE. Egyptian lupin.
 h. byn-gun and bāhn-tá. (395) باقلا مصري BĀ-KÉ-LA MIS-
 (383) بان BĀN. The Perfian lilac. REE. The fame.
 बकयन h. buck-á yin. (396) باجي BAJEE. b. Nitre. vide 9.
 (384) بارسطار يون BĀR-IS-TAR- (397) باباري BĀ-BĀ-REE. sy. Black
 YOON. Vervain. pepper.
 (385) باديان BĀDEE-YAN. p. A spe- (398) بارهي BĀR-HEE, also NEER-
 cies of anifeed. BISSEE. Zedoary. बा नरि & नर बसी
 (386) بارو BĀROO, बारु also BĀ-LOO. v. jedwar. جدوار
 बाल Sand. p. reyq. ريك a. reml. رمل (399) بيغا BUB-GHÁ. a. A parrot.
 (387) باتو BĀ-TOO. A purgative feed. h. tow-tá, and sew-á. p. too-tee. طوطي
 v. dund. दन्द जमालगोटा jemál gowtá. (400) بيول BA-BOOL. The gum ara-
 (388) بادرنجبويه BĀD-RUNJ-BOO- bic tree. p. mugbeelán. مغيلان
 YEH. A species of sweet basfil. (401) پت پاپرا PIT-PĀP-RÁ.
 h. rām tulfée. पितंपापरा Fumitory.
 (389) بالنكو BĀLUN-GOO. Another p. shābter eh. شاهتره
 name for the above. (402) پتجيا PUT-JE-ĀY. पतजेया
 (390) بابوسه BĀ-BOO-SEH. The An Indian tree.
 bud of any tree. कुन्पल h. kown-pul. (403) بنهوا BUT-HEW-A. नतवा
 (391) بابله BA-BŪ-LEH. Liquid Storax. Orach.

- (404) بَجُورَا BE-JEW-RÁ. *b.* a. *zát uz-ze-wánib.* نَاة الذَوَانِب
Citron. *vide* 300.
- (405) بُجْرِيَهَانِكْ BUJ-JIR BHANG. Mugwort. *त्रंदमार* *h. gund-már.*
नांग Tobacco. *v. tumbá-coo.* *تنباكو* *ch. yellow. cor. anifeed.*
- qu. hot and dry 4. prop. narcotic, and de-*
obfruent. cor. milk. In the appendix is an ac-
count when this plant was brought into Hindoſtan.
- (406) بُجْمِ BOOJM. Fruit of the *مشبش*
tamarisk. *h. kboobá-nee. p. miſhmifh.*
- سَائِيْن* *شيرة الطرفا* *كزمازو*
h. má-een p. guz-má-zoo. a. ſumrut
ul-turfeb. v. gee-d'-fir-eyes. كياه سريس
- (407) بُخُورِ مِرِيَمِ BÉ-KHOOR MI- A ſpecies of ſweet baſil. *vide* 364 & 388.
RIEM. Sowbread.
- v. ſbejereh miriem. شجرة مريم*
(408) بُدْلِيُونِ BUD-LEE-YOON. *مرجان*
fy. Bdellium. h. moonga. a. buffed. p. mirján.
- गुगुल* *h. goo-gul. مقل* *v. mo-kul.*
(409) پُدْلُونِ PUD-LOON. *پدله کندم*
Salt of bitumen. *p. de-lee-de' gundum.*
- p. nemuck ſee-yah. نيك سياه*
(410) بُرِهْتِيَا BE-REH-TYÁ. *خرماي هيرون*
also BUDDES KUT-Á-*IR* *پرشوم* (420) PIR-SHOOM The reed.
An Indian prickly ſhrub. *(421) BURUM. Buds of the g m*
arabic tree.
- (411) بُرِ BURR. Wheat. *(422) بُرْدُوسَلَامِ BURD-WU-SA-*
ميهو *h. geeboon. p. gundum. كندم* LAM. Ribwort. *vide* 379.
- (412) بُرِ BIR. *بر* An Indian fruit-tree.

- p. *weruck bartung*. ورق بارتندك (430) BUZIR KE-TCO-NÁ. بزرقطونا
 (423) BEER-SOON. Cotton. برسن Seed of fleawort. p. *uf-pé-gbool*. اسپغول
 रुधै h. *rew-ey*. p. *poombeh*. पنبे *qu.* cold and moist. *prop.* discutient. *ch.* large,
 (424) PIR-SY-OW-SHÁN. Maiden hair. پرسیاوشان *of* a dark red, and that will sink in water. *d.* two
 SHÁN. *h.* *raj bunfs.* to three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.*
 राजरन्म *qu.* hot and dry. *ch.* dark red stalks with quince feed.
qu. hot and dry. *ch.* dark red stalks with green leaves. *d.* three to ten direms. *suc.* violets, and root of liquorice.
 (425) BIR-NÁN. बरनान (431) BUZIR UL KIS-Á. بزرقطننا
 A tree growing in Ajmeer, used for Seed of a species of cucumber.
 making rosaries. ककरीकेबीज تخم خیارزه
 (426) PIR-SHE-YÁN DA-ROO. A pot-herb, of a red colour. h. *kuckree key beej*. p. *tokhem khyar-zeh*.
 (427) BIR-UNJ CÁBU-LEE. A grain resembling poppy. برنج کابلی *qu.* cold and moist. *ch.* large, and full. *cor.* oxymel. *suc.* cucumber feed.
 (432) BUZIR ÚL HIN-DU-BÁ. Endive feed. بزرقطندا
 (433) BUZIR BUCK LET ÚL HÚKÉ-MÁ. Purflain feed. بزرقطندا الحقا
 (434) BUZIR US SUD-ÁB. Seed of rue. بزرقطندا ب
 (435) BUZ-IR-UL KUN-NEB Hemp feed. بزرقطنب

- संकेबीज** *h. sun key beej.* **تخم بنک** *p. tokbem bung.* RÁSS. p. *tokbem gundná.* **تخم کندنا**
 (436) **بزرالکرنب** BUZ-IR-UL KIR-
 NUB. Cabbage-feed.
ch. black prop. astringent, and styptic. d. one to two dangs. cor. honey. suc. opium.
تخم کلم
 (437) **بزرالشبت** BUZR'US SHIB-
 BET. Fennel feed.
मुथैकेबीज *h. sew-ay key beej.* **تخم عروسک دربرده**
qu. hot and dry. prop. emetic, d. two di- rems. cor. honey. p. *tokbem u-rocsuck dir pirdeb.*
 (438) **بزراللفت** BUZ-IR UL LUFT.
 Turnip feed.
تخم شلغم
qu. hot and moist. ch. large, and red. d. two direms. cor. melon feed. p. *tokbem sbulghum.*
 (439) **بزرالغنجنکشت** BUZ-IR-UL
 FUNJUNGOOSHT. Seed of the
 agnus castus.
संचालुकेबीज *h. sumbha loo key beej.* **تخم بادبان**
qu. hot and dry. ch. large. d. two direms. cor. milk. h. *sownf.* p. *tokbem badyán.*
 (440) **بزرالکشوت** BUZ-IR-UL KE-
 SHOOS. Seed of the plant cuscute.
अमरनिदकेबीज *um-er beyl key beej.* **تخم تره تیزک**
d. two direms. cor. honey. suc. endive feed. h. *be-lém.* p. *tokbem terreb tey-zuck.*
 (441) **بزرالکرات** BUZ-IR-UL KUR-
 UD. Cucumber feed.

(442) **بزرالبنج** BUZ-IR-UL BUNJ.
 Black henbane-feed. *vide 42.*

(443) **بزرالکاکنچ** BUZ-IR UL KAK-
 NEJ. Seed of the Winter cherry.

(444) **بزرالرازیانچ** BUZ-IR-UL RÁ-
 ZI-YÁ-NEJ. A species of anifeed.

تخم عروسک دربرده
 (445) **بزرالبطیخ** BUZ-IR-UL BE-
 TEEKH. Mulk-melon feed.

تخم خربزه
 (446) **بزرالاسفنج** BUZ-IR UL IS-
 FANAJ. Spinnage feed. *vide 121.*

(447) **بزرالرشاد** BUZ-IR UL RE-
 SHÁD. Seed of garden cresses.

تخم تره تیزک
 (448) **بزرالقسد** BUZ-IR-UL KUS-
 UD. Cucumber feed.

- 449 (455) **खीरे के बीज** تخم خیاربالک BUZ-IR'UL MUT.
 h. *kee ray key beej*. p. *tokem khy'ir bálung*. Seed of wild pomegranate.
 (449) **بزرالورد** BUZ-IR UL WURD. p. *ánardaneb deshtee*. اناردشتی
 Rofe feed.
 (456) **بزرالسرمق** BUZ-IR UL SIR-
 MUC. Seed of orach.
 (450) **بزرالعصفر** BUZ-IR UL US-
 FIR. Seed of safflower. **ن ت विके बीज** تخم قطف
 h. *but-hoo-á key beej*. p. *tokhem kitf*.
 (457) **بزرالسلق** BUZ-IR UL SULK. Beet feed.
 h. *kufoomb key beej*. p. *kbuf-uck d'aneb*.
 (451) **بباز** BUZ-BAS. M ce. p. *tokhem chukundir*. تخم چقندر
जवरी بسباسه (458) **بزاك** BU-ZAK. Saliva.
 h. *jakw-itree*. v. *bif-bá-feb*. **رال لار** لعاب دهن
 (452) **بزرالخنس** BUZ-IR-UL KHUSS. h. *ral, also lár*. p. *lu-db dehn*.
 Lettuce feed.
 (459) **بزرک** BUZRUC. Linfeed.
 p. *tokhem kut-án* تخم کتان vide 273.
 and 467.
 (460) **بزرالفجل** BUZ-IR UL FUJL. Radish feed.
मुलीकेबीज تخم ترب
 h. *moolee key beej*. p. *tokhem toorb*.
 qu. hot and dry. prop. emetic, and stimulent
 d. two direms. cor. coriander feed.
 (453) **بزریلاستقیس** BUZ-IR-BUL-Á-
 SE-KEES. Seed of garden cresses.
 vide 450.
 (454) **بزرالجماض** BUZ-IR-UL HU-
 MAZ. Sorrel feed.
चुकेकेबीज تخم ترشه
 h. *chewká key beej*. p. *tokhem tu'rshab*.
 qu. cold and dry. ch. of a reddish brown. d.
 two direms. cor. parsley feed, and anifeed.

- qu* cold and dry. *cb.* of a reddish brown. *d.* three direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* forrel feed.
- (462) بزر البصل BUZ-IR-UL BUS-SUL. *p.* *tokbem py-az.* تخم پیاز
qu. hot and dry. *d.* two direms.
- (463) بزر الخوخ BUZ-IR UL KHOOMKHOOM. Seed of wild pomegranate. *vide* 458.
- (464) بزر الکتان BUZ-IR-UL KUTÁN. Linfeed. *vide* 462.
- (465) بزر النمام BUZ-IR-UL-NÁMÁN. Seed of mother of thyme.
تخم سیسنبیر
h. *bernán key beej.* *p.* *tokbem see-sumber.*
cb. black. *d.* three direms. *cor.* gum tragacanth. *suc.* linfeed.
- (466) بزر الهليون BUZ-IR UL HULYOON.
تخم مار جوبه
h. *nag-done.* *p.* *tokbem már-choowbeh.*
qu. hot and moist. *d.* two direms. *cor.* honey.
- (467) بزر الریحان BUZ-IR UL RYHAN. Sweet basil feed.
تولسی کے بیج
h. *tulsee key beej.*
qu. hot. *prop.* astringent. *d.* one miskál with cold water, or rose water. *cor.* sweet marjoram.
- (468) بزر المارزیون BUZ-IR UL MÁZRI-YOON. Mezereon feed.
- p.* *tokbem must-ru.* تخم مسترو
prop. emetic.
- (469) بزر الرطبه BUZ-IR UL RUTBEH. Seed of an odoriferous grafs.
تخم اسپست
p. *tokbem aspist.*
qu. hot and moist. *cb.* yellow. *suc.* turnip feed.
- (470) بزر الخرفه BUZ-IR UL KIRFEH. Purslain feed.
تخم تورک
h. *loony-an key beej.* *tokbem tu-ruck.*
qu. cold, 3. *d.* in acute fevers, an infusion of five direms. *cor.* fugar candy. *suc.* feed of fleawort.
- (471) بزر الهوه BUZ-IR UL HEEWEH. Seed of mallows.
تودری
p. *toodree.*
- (472) بزر الانجره BUZ-IR UL UNJEREH. Nettle feed.
تخم کزنه
h. *utungen key beej.* *p.* *tokbem guzneh.*
qu. hot and dry. *d.* half a miskál to three direms. *suc.* feed of cresses.
- (473) بزر الكرفس البستاني BUZ-IR UL KEREFES UL BOSTÁNEE. Garden parsley feed. *vide* 38.
- (474) بزر الخبازي BUZ-IR UL KHUBÁZE, and BUZ-IR UL KHIḤ-

- KHITMEE. Mallows, and marsh-mallows feed. *vide* 471.
suc. cucumber feed.
- (475) بزرالرمان البري BUZ-IR UL RU-MAN UL BIR-REE. Seed of wild pomegranate.
- (476) بزرالجزر البستاني BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BOSTÁNEE. Garden carrot feed.
- गजर के बीज تخم زردک
h. *gá-jir key beej.* *p.* *tokhem zirduck.*
d. one direm.
- (477) بزرالجزر البري BUZ-IR UL JUZR'IL BIR-REE. Seed of wild carrot.
- تخم کزر صحراوي
p. *tokhem guz-ir ferá-iy.*
- (478) بزرالهندقوتي BUZ-IR UL HUND-KOW-KEE. Seed of the lote tree.
suc. tares.
- (479) بزرالرازيانج الرومي BUZ-IR UL RÁZEE-A-NEJ UL ROOMEЕ. Aniseed.
- انیسون *p.* *aneefoon.*
- (480) پستا PISTÁ. पितता Pistachio nut.
a. *ff-tuc.* فستق
- (481) بستنج BIS-TUJ. *a.* Frankincense.
- p.* *koonder.* کندر
- (482) بستیناچ رومي BUS-TEE-TÁJ. ROOMEЕ. A small creeping plant.
- خسک *h.* *gookebroo.* *p.* *kbus-uck.* गुडरु
- (483) بسفایج BUSFA-IJ. Polypody.
 कंगाली *h.* *kbungálee.*
- (484) بسد BU-SUD. *a.* Coral. *vide* 417.
- (485) بسر BU-SUR. Unripe dates.
- (486) بستان افروز BOSTÁN UF-ROZE. The plant cockfcomb.
- تاج خروس and کلگا *h.* *je-tá-dáb-ree,* and *kulgá.* *v.* *táj kberoo's.*
- qu.* cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *ch.* that which has been dried in the shade. *d.* two to four direms, or of the seed one miskal. *cor.* frankincense. *suc.* forrel.
- (487) پستان سک PISTÁN SUG. *p.* Sebestens.
- سپستان *h.* *lehfoorá.* *v.* *sepistán.* लहसुन
- (488) پستجو PIST JOW. Barley meal. *p.* *árud j w.* اردجو
- (489) بسباسبه BUS-BÁ-SEH. Mace. *vide* 451.
- (490) بشبش BUSH BUSH. Leaves of the coloquintida p'ant.

- (491) بشتريغ BUSH-TURUGH. (500) بط BÚT. *p.* Goofe
Melilot. *vide* 250. हंस *h. bunfs.* *p. káz.* काज
- (492) بصل الذيب BUSSUL ÚZ' (501) بطم BOOTM. The turpentine tree.
ZEEB. A species of wild onion. (502) بطيخ زقي BE-TEEKH ZIC-
v. bulboos. بلبوس KEE. Water-melon.
- (493) بصاق القبر BU-SÁK-UL (503) بعر BĀR Globular dung of
KUMR. The moon stone. Selenites. तरबुज *h. turboos.* *p. hindu-a-neh.* هندوانه
v. a. hejr ul kumr. حجر القبر *qu. cold and moist. ch. sweet and juicy.*
- (494) بصل الغار BUSSUL-UL-FĀR. (504) بق BUCK. Gnat.
Squills. *vide* 139. मधुर *h. muc'b-hér.* *p. push-eh.* پیشه
- (495) بصل النرجس BUSSUL-UL- (505) بقير BUCKIR. Ox, bull, or cow.
NURJIS. Root of the narcissus. मंगनी *h. mig-nee.* *p. pishkel.* پیشکل
prop. These are used in cataplasms.
- (496) بصاق BUSÁK. Saliva. (506) بقلة الحنقا BUCKLUT'UL'
qu. hot and dry. d. two miskals for an emetic. HU-ME-KÁ. Purslain.
تورک
- (497) بصل العنصل BUSSUL-UL- (507) بقلة الزهرا BUCKLÚTÚL ZEH-
UNSUL. Squill. *vide* 139. गाय & बैल *h. byln, and gow.* *p. gáw.* काव
खربوزة
- (498) بصل BUSSUL. Onion. (508) بقلة الضب BUCKLUT ÚZ-
ZUB. A species of sweet basil.
पयाज *h. pee-áj.* *p. pee-yáz.* پیاز
qu. hot and dry. prop. discutient and attenuant. ch. white. d. of the feed two direms. cor. vinegar.
- (499) بطيخ BE-TEEKH. Muslk
melon. तरबुज: *h. khir-boosá.* *p. khir-boos-eh.*
qu. hot and moist. prop. stimulant, diuretic, and detergent: the skin is emetic.

- p. *ba-lun-goo bir-ree.* بالذكوي بري (519) بقم BUCKUM. Redwood.
 (509) بقلة العدس BUCKLUT 'UL' (520) بقميس BUCKUS. The box tree.
 UD-US. Calamint. (521) بكمبر BUCK-BIR. *Caffia fistularis*.
 p. *powd-neh birree.* پودند بري p. *khyár chember.* خيار چمبر
 (510) بقلة الخطاطيف BUCKLUT (522) بكين BUCKÁ-YIN. बकायन
 'UL KHE-TA'-TEEF. Celadine. The Persian lilac.
 (511) بقلة الملك BUCK LUT 'UL' (523) پلاس پاپرا PÁLÁSSPÁPRÁ.
 MELIC. Fumitory. पलास पापरा Seed of an Indian tree,
 (512) بقلة الغزال BUCK LUT 'UL' called *péláb.* vide 528.
 GHEZÁL. Dittany. v. ठाककेबीज *dhák key beej.*
 (513) بقلة الفارستم BUCK LUT 'UL' (524) بليج BE-LEY-LUJ. Belleric
 FÁRISTUM. Balm. myrobalans.
 p. *bádrunj bu-yeh.* بادرنجبويه
 (514) بقلة الخراسانية BUCK LUT
 UL KHORÁSANYEH. Sorrel. बहिरा h. *be-bey-rá.* p. *be-ley-leh.* بليله
 (515) بقلة الاترجيه BUCKLUT 'UL' *qu.* cold. *prop.* astringent, attenuant, and
 UT-RU-JY-EH. Balm. tonic. *ch.* yellow, and ripe. *d.* one to three
 (516) بقلة الباردة BUCKLUT'UL direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* emblic myrobalans.
 BÁ-RE-DEH. Ivy. (525) بلج BÉ-LUJ. Unripe dates.
 p. *lubláb.* لبلاب
 (517) بقلة الذهبية BUCKLUT 'UZ' كچیہنر غوره خرما
 ZEH-BI-YEH. Spinnage. vide 121. h. *kutchee kehjoor.* p. *ghowreb khurmá.*
 (518) بقلة المبارك BUCLUT 'UL' *qu.* cold and dry.
 MOBÁRIC, and بقلة اللينه BUCK
 LUT 'UL' LI-YE-NEH. Arabic (526) بلادر BÉ-LÁ-DUR. Anacar-
 names for Purslain. dium. निरवा h. *beb-lá-wá.*
 (527) بلس BÚ-LÚS. White fig. *qu.* hot and dry 4. *prop.* cephalic. *ch.* black,
 p. *injeer sefeid.* انجیر سفید *thick,* and full of juice. *d.* one and a half direms.
 (528) *cor.* sefamí oil.

- (528) PELASS. पलास An Indian tree. *qu.* h. v. *dbák.* p. *peleb* पله
- (529) BELOOT. Acorn. *qu.* cold and dry. *prop.* astringent, and styptic.
- (530) BELOOT UL URZ. Gemander. p. *kemá-dry-oon.* مكادريوس
- (531) BELOOT UL MELIC. The Oak. p. *sbáb beloot.* شاه بلوط
- (532) BE-LUNG-MISHK. A species of sweet basil. پلنگ مشك
- (533) BUL-BOOS. A species of wild onion. بلبوس
- (534) BAYL. बिल An Indian fruit. *qu.* hot and dry. p. astringent. *ch.* sweet.
- (535) PELASSPILPIL. पलासपीपल An Indian tree.
- (536) PULWUL. पलवल An Indian pulfe. पुलवल
- (537) BULSUN. A species of vetch. بلسن
- मसुर h. *mufoor.* p. *ud-us.* عدس
- (538) BU-LÉ-SÁN. The balsam. Tree of Egypt. بلسان
- qu.* hot and dry. *prop.* of the balsam, attenu-
- ant, and deobstruent. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* fandel wood. *suc.* olive oil, and cassia lignia.
- (539) PUNJUN-GOOSHT. The agnus castus tree. پنجنگشت
- सेनालु h. *fumbháloo.*
- (540) BEHUSSEJ. Violet. بنفسيج
- बनुसा h. *benofá.* p. *benufsheb.* بنغشه
- (541) BUNJ. Black henbane feed. بنج
- (542) BUNDOOK. Filbert. فندق
- v. *fndook.* فندق
- (543) PUNJEH MIRIEM. Sowbread. پنجه مريم
- राबाजुरी h. *hát há jooree.*
- (544) PENTAFELOON. Cinquefoil. بنتافلون
- (545) BUN. Coffee. بن
- p. *okhem kerweb.* تخم قهوه
- (546) BUNS-LOW-CHUN. Sugar of bamboo. بنسلوچن
- p. *tub-sbeer.* طباشير
- (547) BUN-GEY-HOON. Wild wheat. بن گيهون
- बनगिरी
- (548) PIND-A-LOO. पंगालो An Indian esculent root. پندالو
- (549) BUN-TOO-MEH. A species of dodder. بنتومه
- आकासेलु h. *dkáfs beyl.*
- (550) PUMBEH DA-NEH. Cot-

- Cotton seed. **बिनुला** h. *bé-norw-lá.* (559) **پودنه** POWDENEH. Garden
(551) **بندق هندی** BUNDOOK mint.
HINDEE. An Indian nut. (560) **بوره ارمني** BOOREH URME-
रीठा h. *recthá.* NY. Borax. *vide* 554.
qu. hot and dry. *d.* twenty miskals of the oil. (561) **بول** BOWL. Urine. *shá/shéb* شاشه
(552) **بنج دشتي** BUNJ DESHTEE. (562) **پوش دربندي** POSH DER-
The thorn apple. BENDEE. A plant growing in Der-
v. *zorwz máffil.* جوزمائل bend, which the natives bruise, and
(553) **بوصير** BOW SEER. Mullein. form into little bougies, and use as an
(554) **بورق** BOORUC. Borax. eye-falve.
सुरागा **تنكار** **بوره** (563) **پوي** POW-EY. **पुय** A plant,
h. *zorw-há-gá.* p. *tinkár.* *v.* *booreh.* which has tendrils like the vine, and
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* detergent, caustic, and bears a fruit resembling fox's grapes.
emetic. cb. white, from Armenia. *d.* in clyf-
ters, from one to two direms. *cor.* gum arabic. (564) **بولسري** BOWL-SIR-EE.
suc. bitter salt. **बोलसरी** An Indian tree, whose
(555) **بوم** BOOM. p. The owl. fruit is a remedy for the toothach.
उलु h. *u-loo.* The flower has a pungency, which is increased
(556) **بوزيدان** BOO-ZY-DÁN. A by being dried.
thick, white root, about four inches
(565) **بهيرا** BE-HEY-RÁ. **बहेरा**
long. Belleric myrobalan.
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* attenuant. *cb.* thick, (566) **पहसा** PHULSÁ. **फालसा**
white, and striped. *d.* one to two direms. *cor.* An Indian fruit.
honey.
(557) **بوक्ليون** BOO-KE-LEE-MOON. (567) **بهرامج** BEH-RÁ-MUJ. A spe-
The chameleon. *vide* 136. cies of willow.
(558) **پوپو** POOPOO. p. The lap- p. *beid musbk.* **بيدمشك**
wing. a. *bud-bud.* **هدهد** (568) **بهارامرود** BEHAR UMROOD. Pear-

- Pear bloffoms. p. *gool umrood*. کل امرود (578) BEID INJEER. The
prop. cephalic. پیدانجیر
- (569) BHOWJ-PUTTER. بهوج پتر The bark of a tree, which is
नोजपत्र The bark of a tree, which is
used in Cashmeer for writing, instead
of paper.
- (570) BHANG. भांग A spe-
cies of hemp.
- The leaves are narcotic and aphrodisiac.
- (571) BEHRAM, and بهرام and بهرمان
and BEHR-MAN. p. Seed of bastard
saffron.
- (572) PHO-KIR-MOOL. پهکرمول
An Indian root. फकरमूल
- (573) BEH-MUN. بهمن A Persian root.
It is somewhat like a carrot, but is hard,
crooked, rough, and pungent. There are two
species, white, and red. Both are deobstruent and
also accounted restorative.
- (574) BEH. بهار بهاریده BEH. Quince
bloffoms. p. *gool ab-ee*. کل آبی
prop. chephalic
- (575) PHIT-KERRY. پهتکری
फिटकरी Alum. p. *shub yemenee*.
- (576) BEYNT. بینت Rattan.
p. *kayz-ran*. خیزران
- (577) BEER-ZUD. بیرزه Galbanum.
बरजा h. *bir-ee-ju*.
- (578) BEID INJEER. پیدانجیر The
palma christi. *vide* 84.
- (579) PEE-YAR. پیدار An In-
dian acid fruit, the seed of which is
called *chorownggee*.
- (580) BEIR. بیر A species of
plum. p. *konar*. کنار
qu. cold and dry.
- (581) PEEPLAMOOL. پیپلامور
पीपलामूल Root of the long
pepper bush.
- (582) BEYKH SOOS. بیخ سوس Li-
quorice root. *vide* 180.
- (583) BEESH. بیش A poisonous
root, brought from China.
- (584) BYZ. بیض Eggin general. p. *to-k-*
h em janwar. تخم جانور h. *unda*. انڈا
- (585) PEEPUL. پیپل Long
pepper.
It is also one of the names of the banyan tree.
- (586) BAIL. بیل An Indian
fruit, containing in a hard shell a pulp
somewhat resembling the apricot in
flavour.
qu. dry 3.
- (587) PEETUL. پیتل Brafs.
p. *berunj*. برنج

- (588) पीलो PEELOO. पिलु The (591) بیخ چوچی BEYKH CHOO-
toothpick tree. *vide* 90. CHEE. The leech root.
- (589) پینو PEENOO. Dried milk
curds. *v. keroot.* قروت
چوچی کےجر h. *choochee key jir*, and
जोंक कीजर *jownk key jir*.
- (590) بیخ شانہ دشتی BEHK SHÁNEH
DESHTEE. Root of the comb tree.
कंगनी केजर h. *kunghnee key jir*.
It is so called, because the fruit of this plant
sticks like a leech.

ت

- (592) تانبا TÁMBA' تانبا Copper. (598) تبین مکہ TIBN MUCKEH.
p. mifs. مس Camel's hay. *vide* 63.
- (593) نامر TÁ-MIR. The flower (599) تتریک TIT-REEK. तत्रिक
of forrel. Sumach.
- चुकेके फूल कल حماض (600) تتلی TUTLEE. तेली
h. *chooká key phool.* *p. gool hum-dz.* The leech plant. *vide* 592.
- (594) तानबोल TÁM-BOOL. Betel leaf. (601) تخ TUKH. Sefamé. Seed, after
पान & नागबेल बरक तंबोल the oil has been expressed.
- h. *pán*, and *nág-beyl.* *p. birg tumbowl.* کنجارہ h. *khul.* *p. gun-já-reh.*
- (595) تباشیر TEBA'SHEER. Sugar (602) تخم TOKHEM. *p.* Seed, in
of Bamboo. *vide* 546. general. बीज h. *beej.* *a. buzir.* بزر
- (596) تبر TIBR. Gold. (603) تدرج TE-ZURJ. Pheasant.
سونا h. *sowná.* *p. zir,* زر and *tillá.* طلا *p. teedero.* تدرو
- (597) تيبكان TIB-KÁN. Any thorn. (604) ترپهلا TRI-PHÉ-LÁ. त्रिकला
कांटा h. *kán-tá.* *p. kbár.* خار General name for three kinds of myro-
ba-

- balans. *vide* 204.
- (605) تراب صيدا TIR-ÁB-SYDÁ. Sidonian earth.
- (606) ترمر TRI-MEE-RA. विमरा A purgative feed.
- (607) ترب TOORB. p. Radish. پاد زهر
मुली h. moolee.
- (608) تربد TURBID. Turbith root. موميائي
نيسوت h. *nif-wut*, and नागपतर TREHUTEE. वेहुती
nágputter. White kut'h.
- prop.* purgative. *ch.* China.
- (609) ترمس TUR-MISS. Egyptian lupin. कतसफेद v. *kat,b sefeid*.
- (610) تراب الهالك TU-RÁB-UL-HÁLICK. Arfenic. संबोलखार
h. *sumbool-khár*. a. *sum-ul-fár*. سم الغار
- (611) ترنجبين TUREN-JEE-BEEN. A species of manna, collected at Khorefan. from a thorny plant, called *khár shooter*. चाकसु h. *cháksoo*.
p. *cheshmuck*. چشمك
qu. hot and dry.
- (612) ترياق روستيان TERIAC ROWSTYÁN. Garlic. v. *bá-booneh*. بابونه *vide* 363.
- (613) ترياق الحيته TERIAC UL HIHYEH. A bezoer stone, which is found in the corner of the eye of a mountain ox.
- (614) ترياق TERIÁC. Treacle. Antidotes of every kind against poisons.
- (615) ترياق تركي TERIÁC TOOR-KEE. Mummy. v. *moo-mee-yi*.
- (616) ترهتي TREHUTEE. White kut'h.
- (617) تراب التي TU-RÁB-UL-KIE. The emetic earth, arsenick. *vide* 613.
- (618) تشبيزج TUSH MEEZUJ. A black shining feed, resembling that of quince.
- (619) تفاح TUFFÁH. Apple. p. *seeb*. سيب
- (620) تفاح الارض TUFFÁH UL URZ. Camomile flowers.
- (621) تفاح الجن TUFFÁH UL GIN. Fruit of the mandrake.

- (622) تفاح بري TUFFÁH BIR-REE. (633) تنكار TINCAR. Tincal.
 Medlar. v. *zá-roor*. زعرور h. *fo-bá-gá*. सुरागा
- (623) تفاح ارمني TUFFÁH URME- (634) تن TUN. ते A flower,
 NEE. Apricot. v. *khoobánee*. خوباني used for dying yellow.
- (624) تفاح پارسي TUFFAH PARSEE. (635) توبال الحديد TÚBÁL UL
 Peach. v. *shuft-á-loo*. شغفتالو HEDEED. Drofs of iron. p. *cherk*
 (625) تترك TE-GURG. Hailstone. *ábun*. چرك آهن h. *lo-báy ká-keet*.
 उला h. *owlá*. p. *jbáleh*. زاله लोहेकेकीट
- (626) تل TIL. तिल Sefamé feed. (636) توتياي زرد TOO-TEE-A
 (627) تلسي TULSEE. तोलसी ZIRD. The *Bafrab* stone.
 Sweet basil. p. *fung busree*. سنك بصري
 p. *bádrunj boo yáb*. بادرنجبوبه qu. cold 1, dry 2. prop. drying ulcers.
- (628) تلي TILLEE. तेली The (637) تون TOON. तुन Flowers of
 milt, or spleen. p. *se-poorz*. سپرز the agnus castus tree.
- (629) تمساح TIM-SAH. Aligator. (638) توت TOOT. Mulberry.
 मगरमछ h. *mugur-mutch*. p. *nebung*; (639) توت وحشي TOOT WUSHEE.
 نهنگ Blackberry. v. *áleek*. عليق 'and *toot*
 (630) تمر TEMR. Date. *seh gool*. توت سهكل
- تمر h. *kebjoor*. p. *kburmá*. خرما (640) تودري TOWDREE. Seed
 qu. hot and moist. prop. detergent, and restora- of mallows.
 tive. suc. raisins. prop. deobstruent, and detergent. ch. yellow.
 d. half a miskal.
- (631) تيمم TUMTUM. Sumach. (641) توريي TU-RI-EY. तोरई An
 v. *sumác*. سباق Indian pot-herb.
- (632) تهرهندي TEMR HINDEE. (642) تونبري TOOMBREE. तोंबरी
 Tamarind. vide 325. Two species of gourd, one sweet, and
 the other bitter.

- (643) TEEN. Fig. *p. injeer*, انجیر (644) TEINDOO. تیندو
prop. detergent, and suppurative. Fruit of the ebony tree.

ث

- (645) ثافسيا SÁ-FEE SÁ. *g. Gum* species of melon, very delicious.
of wild rue. h. कचरी *kutch-e-ree. p. dust-um-boo-*
prop. caustic. yeh. دستنبوبه
- (646) ثالسقيس SÁ-LIS-KEES. Ba- (651) تلج SULJ. Snow.
babylonian creffes. پالا h. *pá-lá. p. burf. برف*
v. herf babilee. حرف بابلي (652) تلج چيني SULJ CHEENEE.
- (647) ثدي SUD-EE. The dugs of China snow, a soft white stone, used as
any animal. p. *pistán. پستان* a collyrium.
h. चुची *choochee,* and जुनीया
ju-jeeyá. qu. cold and dry. *prop. detergent. d. 2 dangs.*
suc. crab's eyes.
- (648) ثعلب SÁLEB. Fox. (653) ثوم SOOM. Garlic.
h. लोबरी *look bree,* and लखरी ल: सुन h. *lehsun. p. seer. سیر*
loombree. p. ro-báb. روباه qu. hot and dry, 4. *prop. attenuant. ch. large*
cloves. *d. 3 cloves. cor. acids, oils, and greafy*
food.
- (649) ثعام SÁ-AM. White worm-feed. (654) ثيل SEEL. A species of thistle.
p. *dirmeneb sefeid.* vide 213.
- (650) ثغارير SÁGHÁREER. A small

ج

- (655) چاب CHAP. चाब An Indian opopanax. p. *gáwshbeer. گاو شیر*
fruit tree. qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop. deobstruent, attenu-*
(656) جاوشير JÁ-WE-SHEER. Gum ant, diaphoretic, and discutient. *ch. of a saffron*
colour, easily dissolving in water. When
fresh

- fresh taken from the tree it is white, but afterwards changes to yellow; the solution resembles milk. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* of fagapenum, twice the quantity.
- (657) جار النهر JÁR-UL-NEHR. A water plant. *v. seluck ul má.* سلق الماء
It resembles the *nelufir*, and appears just above the surface of the water.
- (658) جاورس JÁ-WÉRS. A species of millet.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *cor.* oil of sweet almonds.
- (659) جاسوس JÁSUS. A species of white poppy. *p. kbush-kásh sub-e-dee.* خشخاش زبدي
- (660) جايپهل JÁ-I-PHUL जायफल Nutmeg. *p. jowz berw-á.* جوزبوا
- (661) جامن JAMUM, जामुन and पहلندا PHÉLINDÁ. फलनदा
Names of an Indian fruit, resembling black grapes; it has a large stone.
qu. dry. *prop.* astringent.
- (662) چاكسو CHÁK-SU. चाकसु
A black seed, resembling that of quince.
- (663) جامسه JA-ME-SEH. A species of lupin.
- (664) جالي JÁ-LEE. The tooth-prick tree. पीली *h. peeloo.*
- (665) جبن JUBN. Cheefe. *p. puneer.* پنير
- (666) چتچرا CHIT-CHE-RA. चितचरा The inverted thorn.
p. kbár-wáz-gooneh. خاروازكونه
- (667) چچندا CHE-CHEEN-DÁ. चिचंटा A long kind of cucumber.
- (668) جدوار JUD-WÁR. Zedoary. *vide* 398.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* an antidote against poisons. *ch.* China, which after grinding in water, is of a violet colour. *d.* half a direm to half a miskal. *cor.* coriander seed. *suc.* of zecumbád, three times the quantity.
- (669) جدي JUD-EE. A kid. हलवान *h. hulwán.* *p. buz-gbáleh.* بزغاله
- (670) جرجير الماء JIR-JER-UL-MÁÁ. A species of parsley, growing in marshy places.
- (671) جراسيا JE-RÁ-SY-Á. Cherry. *p. áloo-bá-loo.* آلبالو
- (672) چرايتا CHE-RÁY-TÁ. चरायता The wormseed plant.
a. kuffub uz zereereh. قصب الزريرة
- (673) جرتوت JIRTOOT. The wild egg plant. *vide* 382.
- (674) جريث JEREES. The cel. (675)

- (675) جراد JE-RÁD. Locust. of tin. p. *roub tootyá*. روح توتيا
 तिडी h. *tiddee*. v. *mul-uck*. ملح (684) جسبي JUSSMEE. A thorny
qu. hot and dry, 2. *prop.* sudorific. plant. गुठरु h. *go-kbroo*.
 (676) جراد البحر JE-RÁD-UL- v. *kbair kuf-uck*. خارخسك
 BEHR. The sea locust; a shrimp. It bears a prickly fruit, of a triangular form.
 झिंगा h. *jbeengá*. p. *mul-uck de-ree-* (685) جعدہ JOA-DEH. A species
á-iy. ملح دریایی of wormseed.
 (677) جرجير JIRJEER. The herb (686) چغندر CHOGHUNDER. p.
 rocket. Beet root. a. *se-luck*. سلق
 (678) جرجر JIR-JIR. A species of (687) جفت البلوط JIST-UL-BE-
 bean. p. *ba-ké-lá*. باقلا LOOT. The outside skin of an acorn.
 (679) چرونجي CHEROWNJEE. (688) جفري JEF-REE. The enve-
 चरौनजी A small grain, resembling lope of the bud of a female palm tree.
 pepper. p. *nuckel kbójeh*. نقل خواجه (689) جليد JE-LEED. Ice.
 (680) جزمازج JUZ-MÁ-ZUJ. Fruit of the tamrik. पाला h. *pá-lá*. p. *berf*. برف
qu. hot and dry, 1. (690) جلد JILD. Skin, leather.
 (681) جزر JUZ-IR. Carrot. गाजर h. *gáj-* चमरा h. *chumrá*. p. *post*. پوست
ir. p. *guz-ir*. كذر and *zirduck*. زردك *prop.* healing, and styptic. *ch.* the skin of a
prop. deobstruent. *d.* 2 direms. *suc.* turnips. fucking animal.
 (682) جزيرى JUZ-IR BIRREE, & (691) جنانار JUNÁR. Flowers
 JUZ-IR AKLEETEE. جزراقليتي of the barren wild pomegranate tree.
 Wild carrot. v. *fl.a-ká-kul*. شغافل *qu.* cold 1, dry 2. *prop.* astringent. *b.* Persian
 p. *zirduck deshtee*. زردك دشتي or Egyptian. *d.* 1 to 2 direms. *cor.* tragacanth,
 (683) جست JUST जस्त A species of coriander seed. with oil of almonds.

- p. *kisbonee khushb.* کشنیز خشک (704) JUMAN. A wood, the outside of which is black, and the inside of a pistachio green. v. *jeeldaroo.* جیلدارو
 (693) JUL-NUS-REEN. جلنسرین
 The rose of Jericho, or dogrose.
- p. *wurd-cheenee.* ورد چینی *prop.* it destroys worms in the intestines.
 (694) JU-LEN GE-BEEN. جمعیره (705) JUM-EEREH. An Indian shrub. नहंगरा h. *bbungrá.*
 Conserve of roses, made with honey.
- p. *goolkund affulee.* گل قند عسلی (706) JUM-ED CHE-NEE. Native alkaline salt. *vide* 129.
 (695) CHILGHOZÁ. چلغوزه
 Pine kernels. चलगुजा h. *chil-go-já.* (707) JIN-TYÁ-NÁ. جنطیانا
 (696) CHIL-PÁ-SEH. A Lizard. चिपकली h. *chip-kul-ee.*
 (697) JULJULÁN-UL-HUBSHEE. Black poppy. جلیجلان الجششی
 (698) JUMUST. A kind of blue gem, found near Medina. *prop.* cures palpitation of the heart, and fainting.
 (699) JUMED. Ice. *vide* 691. چندیدستر
 पाला h. *pá-lá.* p. *yekb.* *TER.* Castor.
 (700) JUMÁR. The pith of a palm tree. p. *puneer kburma.* پنیر خرما
 (701) JUMEEZ. Adam's fig. *vide* 268. p. *injeer adam.* انجیر آدم
 (702) JUMEL. A camel. چاندل سفید
 چو h. *oonte* p. *shooter.* شتر
 (703) JUM-US-FERIM. جوسفرم (711) JOWZ BEWÁ. جوزبوا
 A species of sweet basil. Nutmeg. *vide* 660.

(712) جوز الطيب JOWZ UT TEIB.

The same as the above.

(713) جوز المرج JOWZ UL MUR-

UJ. Winter cherry.

v. *hub kak-nej*. حب كاكنج

(714) جواكهار JEWÁ-KHÁR.

जवाहार Native alkaline salt.

v. *nut-roon*.

نطرون

(715) جوز JOWZ. Walnut. *vide* 46.

(716) چوک CHOOK. चुक Sorrel.

p. *hum-áz*.

جماض

(717) جوز مائل JOWZ MÁSSEL.

The thorn apple. धतूरा h. *d,bé-toorá*.

p. *gooz gee-ab*. کوزکياه

qu. cold and dry 4. *prop.* narcotic. *d.* one carat. *cor.* cotton.

(718) جوز السرو JOWZ UL SIROE.

Fruit of the cypress tree.

qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* styptic. *d.* one direm to half a miskal. *cor.* honey. *suc.* pomegranate peels.

(719) جوانسا JEWN-WÁ-SÁ

जवानसा A thorny plant, of which they make purdehs.

(720) جوز الكوثل JOWZ UL KOW

SUL. The phyfic nut.

मैकल

h. *myn-plul*. p. *jowz ul kie*. جوز القتي

prop. emetic. *d.* one to two direms, in paralytic complaints. *suc.* white hellebore.

(721) جوز الرت JOWZ-UL-RET.

A faponaceous nut. रीठा h. *reetthá*.

(722) جوز هند JOWZ HIND. Cocoa-

nut. नारयल h. *nár-yel*, and पोपरा

k,bo-prá. p. *nárjeel*. نارجيل

(723) چولايي CHEW-LIE. चुलाई

An Indian pot-herb.

(724) چهر CHE-HUR. धर Spikenard.

vide 726.

(725) جهاوء JHÁ-OU. हाउ Tama-

risk tree. *vide* 36.

(726) چهنمانسي JEHTÉ-MÁN-

SEE. जटमसी Spikenard.

a. *fembel ut teib*.

سنبل الطيب

(727) چيتا CHEEN-TÁ. चीता

A red root, that is very acrid and

caustic. p. *shee-te-ruj*. شيطرج

(728) جيپال JY-PÁL. जैपाल

A purgative feed.

a. *hub-uf-sul-á-teen*. حب السلاطين

(729) جيلدارو JEEL-DÁ-ROO.

vide

(730) چيده CHEE-DEH. चीडे

The lesser pine. a. *fenobir segbár*.

ح

- (731) حاشا HÁSHÁ. Thyme. *prep.* diaphoretic, and provocative. *ch.* large, green, fresh.
- (732) حاج HAJ. The thorny plant, from which is collected the species of manna, called *terunjebeen*. *vide* 611.
- (733) حافر HÁFIR. Hoof of any animal. *قار* h. *kbur*. *p.* *سم سوم* *soom*. *prep.* drying. *ch.* of clean animals. *cor.* oils. *suc.* horn.
- (734) حافظ النحل HAFIZ UL NEHUL. Euphorbium. *vide* 254.
- (735) حب HUB. Berry, feed. *बीज* h. *beej*. *फल* *p,ful*. *p.* *dāneh*. *دانه* and *tokhem*. *تنخم*
- (736) حب حنكلا HUB HUNKILÁ. A grain resembling black pepper; but which withinside is white and sweet. *v.* *hub sumneh*. *حب السبنة*
- (737) حبة السوداء HUBBUT-UL-SOWDA. Black feed. *كروانجی* h. *kerownjee*. *p.* *sy-a dá-neh*. *سياه دانه*
- (738) حبة الخضرا HUBBUT-UL-KHUZRA. Fruit of the turpentine tree.
- (739) حبق الماء HUBEK-UL-MÁ. Water mint. *p.* *powdneh ábee*. *بودنه آبی*
- (740) حب الزبيب HUB-UZ-ZU-BEEB. Grape stone. *दाक के बीज* h. *dá,k,h-key-beej*. *p.* *tokhem meveez*. *تنخم مويز*
- (741) حب القلت HUB-UL-KILT. A species of vetch. *p.* *másh bindee*. *कोलथी* h. *kult,bee*.
- (742) حبق التيساح HUBUK UL' TIMSÁH. Water mint; *vide* 739.
- (743) حب اليهود HUB-UL-YE-HOOD. Winter cherry. *كأنج* *kábnuj*.
- (744) حب العرعر HUB-UL UR-ÚR. Juniper berries.
- (745) حب الصنوبر صغار HUB SENOBIR SEG HAR. Fruit of the lesser pine. *जी नदः के बीज* h. *jundeh key beej*. *p.* *tokhem káj* *تنخم كاج* and *ná-zow*. *نازو*
- (746) حب العصفر HUB UL USFER. Seed of safflower.

- (747) حب البقر HUBUCK-UL-
BUCKIR. Camomile flowers. *vide* 235.
qu. cold and moist. *ch.* of the four quince.
d. two direms. *cor.* fugarcandy. *suc.* mallows
feed.
- (748) حب الخروع HUB-UL-KHIR-
WÁ. Seed of the palma chrifti.
अरंडके बीज *h.* *arundé key beej.*
p. *tokhem beid injeer.* تخم بید انجیر
prop. discutient and emollient; and taken inter-
nally to carry off redundant humours, and for
cleansing the blood. *d.* five to ten feeds, peeled.
- (749) حب حق HUB-UCK. Mint.
p. *powdench.* پودنه
prop. attenuant, and cardiac; detergent. *d.* two
direms.
- (750) حب الملوك HUB UL MU-
LOOK. A purgative feed.
p. *máhoodánch.* ماهودانه
- (751) حب النيل HUB-UL-NEIL.
A purgative feed.
h. *tokhem kunkwá.* تخم کنکوا
- (752) حب القل HUB-UL-KILKIL.
Seed of wild pomegranate.
p. *tokhem anár deshtee.* تخم انار دشتی
- (753) حب الاثل HUB UL USSOL.
Tamarisk berries. *p.* *guzmazuck* كزمازك
h. *rutty.* رتی
- (754) حب السفرجل HUB US SU-
FIR JUL. Quince feed.
बिहीके बीज *h.* *behec key beej.*
p. *beb-dá-neh.* بهدانه
- (755) حب السلاطين HUB-US-SU-
LÁTEEN. A purgative feed.
जमालगुट: *h.* *jemálgowtá.*
p. *doond.* دند
- (756) حب البلسان HU-BUL BUL-
SÁN. Carpobalsam.
p. *tokhem bulsán.* تخم بلسان
- (757) حب القطن HUB UL KOTEN.
Cotton feed. *विनुला* *h.* *beynowla.*
p. *pumbehdáneb.* پنبه دانه
- (758) حب البان HUB-UL-BÁN.
Ben nuts.
qu. hot and dry. *ch.* large, fragrant. *d.* two
direms. *suc.* calfia lignea.
- (759) حبه HUBBÉH. A red feed,
used as a weight by jewellers.
सूरख *h.* *soorkb.* سوړخ
- (760) حب الراعي HUBBUCK-UR-
RIEY. Mugwort. *vide* 73.
- (761) حب سجستاني HUB SEJIS-
TÁNEE. Cardamums.
- (762) حب نبطي HUB-UCK NUB-
TEE.

- Garden mint.
p. powdeneb boftanee. یونندہ بستانی HUBUCK SUCK-
 (763) حبق صقري HUBUCK SUCK-
 REE, and حبق کرمانی HUBUCK
 KERMÁNĒE. Two names for sweet
 basil.
- (764) حبق خراسانی HUBUCK
 KHORÁSĀNĒE. Sorrel.
- (765) حجر الیشب HEJR UL YE-
 SHEB. Jasper.
p. sung yeshem. سنک یشم
- (766) حجر لابهت HEJR-UL-BE-
 HUT. The eagle stone. *vide* No. 242.
- (767) حجر الافروج HEJR UL UF-
 ROOJ. Pumice stone.
- (768) حجر الیهود HEJR UL YE-
 HOOD. Jew's stone, resembling an
 olive. *p. sung jehoodan.* سنک جهودان
- (769) حجر البلور HEJR BELORE.
 Chrystal. *p. sung belore.* سنک بلور
- (770) حجر البقر HEJR-UL-BUCK-
 IR. A stone found in the gall bladder
 of an ox. *p. gadwsereb.* کاوزه ره
- (771) حجر النسر HEJR UL NESR.
 The eagle stone. *vide* 242.
- (772) حجر الدم HEJR UL DUM.
 Bloodstone. *v. sbadenej.* شاد نیج
- (773) حجر القمر HEJR UL KUMR.
 The moon stone; *vide* 493.
 चंद्रकांत h. *chānderkānt.*
- (774) حجر المغناطیس HEJR UL
 MICKNATEES. The loadstone.
 चोमुक पादर h. *chumuck putbur.*
p. sung abun-no-bá. سنک آهن ربا
qu. hot and dry. *ch.* of a dark red, and that
 attracts iron strongly. *d.* half a miskal to one direm.
- (775) حجر الکرک HEJR UL KIRK.
 A white stone, found on the banks of
 the Indus.
- (776) حجر الرخام HEJR UL RÚ-
 KĀM. White marble.
- (777) حجر الزيتون HEJR UL ZIE-
 TOON. The olive stone; another
 name for the Jew's stone. *vide* 768.
- (778) حجر مشویه HEJR MESHEW-
 YEH. Lime. चुना कली h. *chooná-
 kullee.* *p. nooreb.* نوره
- (779) حجر قبطی HEJR KIBTEE.
 The Coptic stone; a kind of fuller's
 earth.

- (780) حجر ارمني HEJR URME-NEE. Bole armenee.
v. gil urmenee. كل ارمني
prop. purgative. d. half a direm to one miskal. cor. washing it.
- (781) حجر بحري HEJR BEH-REE. Coral. *vide* 417.
- (782) HUD-UJ. Dried coloquintida. *p. bunzil kboosbk.* حنظل خشك
- (783) HE-DEED. Iron.
 लोहा *h. lowhá.* آهن *p. á-bun.*
- (784) حراشارومي HIR-Á-SHÁ ROOMEE. Wild mustard.
 जंगली र ३ *h. junglee rie.*
p. kbirdul bir-ee. خردل رومي
- (785) حرف الماء HERF-UL-MÁÁ. A kind of water creffes.
- (786) حرشف HIR-SHUF. Arti-choke. *v. kungir.* کنگر
- (787) حرف HERF. Seed of garden creffes.
p. tolbem turreb teyzuck. تخم تره تیزک
- (788) حرمل HERMUL. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.
- (789) حرجل HIRJUL. A species of locust without wings.
- (790) Hus-Uck. A small creeping plant.
qu. cold and dry, r. prop. detergent, and deobstruent. d. two direms. suc. shepherd's staff.
- (791) حشيش بر القطونا HESHEESH BUZIR-UL-KE-TOO-NÁ. Leaves of fleawort. *p. birg bungoo.* برگ بنگو
qu. cold and moist.
- (792) حشيش الزجاج HESHEESH-UZ-ZU-JÁJ. A water plant.
p. gee-ab áb-geenáb. گیاه آبکینه
qu. cold and dry. prop. repellent. d. of the juice ten direms.
- (793) حشيش الطحال HESHEESH UL TE-HÁL. Leaves of spleenwort. *vide* 141. *p. jungee díroo.* زنكي دارو
- (794) حشيش خراساني HESHESH KHORASANEE. Wormfeed.
p. dermeneb kbordáfánee. درمنه خراساني
- (795) حصرم HUSSRIM. Unripe grapes. कची ३७३ *h. kutchee dákb.*
p. ghowráb ungeer. غوره انکور
prop. astringent. cor. anifced and honey. suc. lemon juice.
- (796) حفض HU-ZEEZ. Juice of lycium. रसवत *h. re-sowt. p. bu-lul.* هلل
prop. discutient, somewhat astringent, and styptic. ab. that of Mecca.

- (797) حليبب HULBEEB. A species of hermodactyls. REE. Garden sorrel. *vide* 813.
- (798) حلتيت HILTEET. Afætoetida. *vide* 305.
- (799) حلزون HULZÖON. Conch shell. *मैत्रा* h. *sunl. b.* p. *sunj.* *سنج* *prop.* drying.
- (800) حلبه HULBEH. Fenugreek. *मेथी* h. *moobtee.* v. *shimlet.* *شملت* *qu.* hot and dry. *prop.* suppurative, and emollient. *d.* two direms; and in clysters twenty direms. *cor.* oil of bitter gourd. *suc.* linfeed.
- (801) جاما HO-MÁ-MA. Amomum. v. *máblooj.* *ماهلوچ* *prop.* deobstruent, and detergent. *cb.* Armenian, of a bright yellow, and fragrant. *d.* two direms.
- (802) حماض الارنب HUMAZ UL URNEB. Dodder. v. *kushboos.* *كشوت*
- (803) حماض الاترج HUMAZ-UL-UTREJ. Citron juice. *p.* *turshbeh turenj.* *ترشه ترنج* *qu.* cold and dry. *cor.* poppy juice. *suc.* lemon juice.
- (804) حماض البقر HUMAZ UL BUCKIR. Wood sorrel. *अमरुल* h. *ámrool.* p. *humáz birree.* *حماض بري*
- (805) حماض نهري HUMÁZ NEH. REE. Garden sorrel. *vide* 813.
- (806) حماض الامير HUMZ-UL-AMEER. A small creeping plant.
- (807) حمص HIM-IS. A kind of pulse. *चना* h. *che-na.* p. *nakbrood.* *نخود*
- (808) حمض HIMIZ. a. Glasswort. *vide* 163.
- (809) حمير الارض HUMR-UL'URZ. Earth-worm. p. *kberáteen.* *خراطين*
- (810) حمل HEML. A ram. *बकरा* h. *buckrá.* p. *bir eb* *بره*
- (811) حمام HU-MAM. A pigeon. *परेण* h. *puerwá.* p. *kebooter.* *كبووتر*
- (812) حماض بستاني HUMÁZ BOSTANEE. Garden sorrel. *vide* 806.
- यका* h. *chooká.* p. *toorshbeenuck.* *ترشبينك*
- (813) حمير اهلي HY-MÁR AHLEE. The common afs. *गदहा* h. *gud-bá.* p. *kbur.* *خر*
- (814) حمير وحشي HYMAR WEHSHEE. The onager, or wild afs. p. *gowr kbur.* *کورخر*
- (815) حنا HINNÁ. The shrub cyprus, used in dying. *मिर्दी* h. *mir. b-dee.* *prop.*

- prop.* astringent. *d.* for the cholic half a miskal of the leaves; and as a cephalic two milkals of the seed. *cor.* liquorice and tragacanth.
- (816) حنای قریش HINNÁ-EY KO-REISH. Moss that grows on stones.
v. buzáz us' suckber. حزاز الصخر
- (817) حنظل HUNZIL. Coloquintida.
vide 306. p. kibirboozá telkb. خربزه تلخ
qu. hot 3, dry 2. *prop.* purgative, and deobstruent. *cb.* fresh, yellow, ripe. *d.* of the fruit from a carat to a direm; of the seed half a direm; or of the juice one dang and a half. *cor.* tragacanth, or mattich. *suc.* wild rue.
- (818) حنطه HINTEH. Wheat.
 گهڑی h. gee-boon. p. gundum. کندم
- (819) حند قوی HUNDKOKEE. *a.*
 The shrub lotus.
prop. attenuant, and diaphoretic. *d.* two dirams. *cor.* endive.
- (820) حوت HOOT. *a.* Fish.
 مھتلی h. mutchlee. *v. a. sum-uck.*
 مھتلی p. mábee. مھتلی
- (821) حواری HE-WA-REE. Wheat.
 flower. مھتلی h. myda'. p. arud
 gundum. ارد کندم
- (822) حی العالم HY-UL-ÁLUM.
 Houfeleek.
- (823) حیہ HI-YEH. A snake. سانس
 h. sámp, and ناگ nág. p. mar. مار

خ

- (824) خاما لانق الذیب KHÁ-MÁ-LA-UNECK'UZ-ZEEB. Wolf's bane. NEMR. A poisonous plant: a species of mezereon.
- (825) خانق الكلب KHÁNECK UL KELB. Dog's bane, a poisonous plant. (828) خانق البلك KHÁNECK-UL-ME-LIC. Gall apple.
 کھچلا h. koo-che-lá. p. feloos mábee. p. fá-dá-we-rán. ساد اوران
 فلوس مھتلی
- (826) خار بشت KHAR-POOSHT. The porcupine. قنغذ. مھتلی h. sy-bee. *v. kunfuz.* (829) خاماء اقطی KHÁ-MÁ-ÁKTEE. Danew ort.
- (827) خانق النهر KHÁNEK 'UN' HE-DEED. Drofs of iron.

- लोहेकेकीट h. *lowhá key keet*. p. *reem ábun*. ریم آهن
 (831) KHUBZ. Bread. *vide* 27.
 (832) KHOOBS-UL-NOHASS. Drofs of copper.
 तांबेकेकीट h. *támbáb key keet*. p. *reem mifs*. ریم مس
qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* astringent, drying, caustic.
 (833) KHOOBS UL RESÁSS. Drofs of tin.
 p. *reem kullie*. ریم قلعي
qu. cold and dry.
 (834) KHOOBS-UL-FIZ-EH. Drofs of silver.
 p. *cherk nokerá*. چرك نقره
 (835) KHEBBAZEE. a. Mallows. *vide* 865.
 (836) KHURMA. Dates. *vide* 630.
 (837) KHIRBUC US-WUD. Black hellebore.
 कुतकी h. *koot kee*.
qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* purgative. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* oil of almonds, or tragacanth.
 (838) KHIRBUC ABI-YUZ. White hellebore.
 p. *kbirbuc sefeid*. خربق سفيد
qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* emetic. *cb.* white, brittle, and pungent. *d.* half a direm. *cor.* mastich. *suc.* nux vomica.
 (839) KHIRBOOZ. A grass, used for dying yellow. p. *supruc*. سپرک
 (840) KHIRWA. The palma christi plant. *vide* 84.
 (841) KHIRFÁ. Fruit of the *Ág* tree. *vide* 248.
 आककाफल h. *ág-ká-pbul*.
 (842) KHIRFUC. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114.
 (843) KHIRCHUNG. p. Sea crab. केकरा h. *keynkerá*.
 p. *punj páiyeb*. پنج پایه
 (844) KHIRDUL. Mustard. राई h. *riey*.
prop. heating, promoting digestion, deobstruent.
 (845) KHERÁ-TEEN. Earthworm. *vide* 276.
 केचुवा h. *keynchewá*.
prop. promoting the growth of flesh in a wound.
 (846) KHERU-HEEN. A leech. जौक h. *joownk*. p. *zelo*. नलो
 (847) KHURFA. Parsflain. *vide* 433.

- लोनिजा h. *loonyá*.
 (848) خرزهره KHIR-ZEREH. (858) خشب الشونيز KHUSHUB-USH-
 Rhododaphne. SHOONEEZ. The black feed plant.
- (849) خرنوب شامي KHIRNOOB (859) خشخاش KHUSHKÁSH. Pop-
 SHAMEE. A species of bean. Carobs. py. पो ह्री h. *post*. p. *kooknár*.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *d.* five
 to ten direms. *suc.* acorns. (860) خصية الثعلب KHUSYET-US'-
 NUBTEE. Carobs. SÁLEB. Satyrion.
qu. hot, and moist. *prop.* provocative. *d.* one
 to two miskals. *cor.* myrobalans.
- (850) خرنوب نبطي KHIRNOOB (861) خصية الكلب KHUSYET-UL-
 NUBTEE. Carobs. MISREE. A root resembling fatyrion.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* astringent. *d.* 3 direms.
- (851) خرنوب مصري KHIRNOOB (862) خصية البحر KHUSYET-UL-
 MISREE. The fruit of the acorus BEHR. Castor. *vide* 164.
- (852) خرنوب هندي KHIRNOOB (863) خصيه KHUSYEH. Testicle.
 HINDEE. *Cassia fistularis*. *vide* 521. पेतर h. *peyblir*. p. *kbá-yeb*.
 (853) خردل فارسي KHIRDUL. FARSEE. Seed of wild rue. *vide* 114. (864) خضلاف KHUZLÁF. The
 (854) خس KHUSS. Lettuce. Bdellium tree.
 p. *káboo*. كاهو p. *derukbt mokul*. درخت مقل
- (855) خسرو دارو KHUSROO-DA- (865) خطبي KHITMEE. Marsh
 ROO. Ganagal. *vide* 878. mallows.
prop. emollient, and suppurative. *cb.* that which
 bears a white flower. *suc.* mallows.
- (856) خسكدانه KHUSUC-DANEH. (866) خفاش KHE-FÁSH. A bat.
 Seed of safflower. यमगीदर h. *chumgeedir*. p. *shub-*
 (857) خشكار KHOOSHKÁR. Un- *purrek*. شبرك

- (867) خلد KHULID. A musk rat. direms. *suc.* valerian.
 यकचुनदरी h. *chuck-choondree*.
 p. *moosb kboor*. موش کور
- (868) خلاق KHE-LAK. The willow. *prop.* correcting the bile.
 p. *derukbt beid*. درخت بیید
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* drying *ch.* growing near a spring of water. *d.* of the juice twenty miskals.
- (869) خل KHULL. Vinegar.
 p. *feerkeb*. سرکه
prop. attenuant. *cor.* fugar, and oil of almonds.
- (870) خلال KHELÁL. Unripe dates.
 (871) خمر KHUMR. Grape wine.
 ठाकमद h. *dikb ká mudb*. p. *sheráb*
ungooree. شراب انگوری
qu. hot and dry 3. *prop.* cordial. *d.* 72 miskals.
- (872) خمیر KHUM-EER. Leaven.
 p. *khum-eer má-yeb*. خمیر مایه
- (873) خمر الحجار KHUMR 'UL-HY-MÁR. A kind of soap ashes.
 साजी h. *sájee*. p. *usfb-kár*. اشجار
- (874) خبان KHÉ-MÁN. The elder tree.
 (875) خذنی KHUNSA'. Afphodel.
qu. cold and dry. *prop.* detergent. *d.* five direms of the leaves; or of the buds and fruit two
- (876) خوځ KHOWKH. Peach.
 p. *shoofst-a-loo*. شفتالو
- (877) خوځ اقرع KHOWKH ÁK-RÁ. Indian leaf. v. *sádij bindee* ساج هندی
- (878) خولنجان KHOW-LIN-JÁN. Galangal. कलीजन h. *koolinján*.
- (879) خواجه کبیاہ KHOW-JEH GEE-AH. An Indian shrub. बासा h. *bán-sá*.
- (880) خیار شنبیر KHY-A'R SHEM-BIR, and خیار چنبیر KHY-A'R CHUMBIR. *Cassia fistularis*.
 अमलतास h. *amul-táfs*.
prop. purging bile. *ch.* Indian, black, full of grains, perfectly ripe, and with a thin skin. *d.* five to fifteen direms. *cor.* oil of almonds, and aniseed, with an infusion of tamarinds. *suc.* manna, with raisins, and turbith root.
- (881) خیار KHY-AR. Cucumber.
 खीरा h. *kee-rá*.
 p. *bád-rung*. باد رنگ
qu. cold and moist.
- (882) خیزران KYZ-RÁN. Rattan.
 p. *chcob beynt*. چوب بیمنت
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* expelling gravel. *d.* two direms. *cor.* hempagrimony. *suc.* bramble root.

- (883) دارفلغل DÁR FILFIL. Long pepper. *vide* 18. (893) درونج عقربی DEROONUJ AK-RUBEE. A root, resembling the tail of a scorpion. अतुस h. *átus*.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* attenuant, and cardiac. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* anifeed. *suc.* civet.
- (884) دارشیشعان DÁR-SHEE-SHAN. An acromatic bark. h. *ká-iy-pbul.* कायफल
 (885) داکه DÁKH. گاک Grapes. a. *in-ub.* عذب p. *ungoor.* (894) دستنبویه DUSTUMBOO-YEH. *p.* A small species of melon, very delicious. कचरी h. *cutchree*.
 a. *she-mám.* شبام
- (886) دارچینی DÁR-CHEE-NEE. Cinnamon. दालचीनी h. *dál-cheenee*. (895) دلفی DIFLEE. Rhododaphne. कनेर h. *ke-neir*.
qu. hot and dry, 3. *prop.* discutient. *eb.* large leaves, very bitter. *d.* half a direm.
- (887) دجاج DUJÁJ. The house hen. ककरा h. *kuckree*. p. *má-keyán.* साकियान
 (888) دخن DOKHN. Millet. चीना h. *cheyná.* p. *arsun.* ارزن
- (889) دخان DUKHÁN. Smoke. دودو h. *dhoon-án.* p. *dood.* (896) دلب DOOLB. The plane tree. p. *derukht chenár.* درخت چنار
prop. drying. *suc.* pomegranate peel.
- (890) دردی الخمر DOORDEE UL KHUMR. Dregs of wine. p. *doord sberáb.* درد شراب लडु h. *loboo.* p. *khoon.* خون
- (891) درخت کلچکان DERUKHT GOOLCHUCKAN. The *mehwá* tree. h. *mehewá.* महुवा
 (898) دماغ DE-MAGH. Brains. बिहेजा h. *bbey-já.* p. *mugbzfir.* مغز سر
- (892) درمنه DIRMENEH. Worm-feed. *vide* 224. (899) دم الاخوين DUM UL AKH-WEIN. Dragon's blood.

- हीराकुकी h. *heera-dowkee*.
 p. *khoon sy-owshán*. خون سیاوشان
prop. astringent, and styptic. *d.* half a direm.
suc. gum arabic.
- (900) دم الشعبان DUM ÚS SO-BÁN.
 Another name for dragon's blood.
- (901) دند DUND. A purgative feed.
vide 387.
- (902) دوسر DU-SIR. Wild wheat.
vide 48.
- (903) دود الحرير DOOD-UL-HER-
 EER. The silkworm. p. *ke-rem-
 ubreyshum*. کرم ابریشم also *ke-rem-
 peelah*. کرم پیله
- (904) دود القرمز DOOD UL KEER-
 MUZ. The *kermes* insect.
- (905) دوز DOOZ. *a.* Water in
 which a red hot iron has been flaked.
- (906) دوغ DOOGH. *p.* Buttermilk.
 दूध h. *chhátch*, and मूठा *muthá*.
- (907) دوالك DEWÁLIK. A species
 of moss.
- (908) دوم DOWM. The tree which
 yields bdellium.
 p. *derukht mokul*. درخت مقل
qu. hot and dry. *prop.* suppurative and attenu-
ant. *ch.* fresh, of a yellow colour. *d.* one direm.
scr. mastich.
- (909) دونه ترکی DOONEH TUR-
 KEE. A species of aniseed.
 जूरीअजवाइं h. *jooree ajwein*.
 (910) دهنيا D EHNÝÁ. धनिया
 Coriander feed. p. *kishneez*. کشنيز
- (911) دهن DUHN. Oil.
 तेल h. *tail*. *p.* *rogben*. روغن
- (912) ديك DEEK. The dunhill
 cock.
 कुकर h. *ko-kir*. *p.* *kheroos*. خروس
- (913) ديوك DEEWUCK. The
 white ant.
 दीमक h. *deemuck*. *a.* *urzeb*. ارضه
- (914) ديوجه DEWCHEH. *p.* The
 leech. जौक h. *joownk*. *p.* *zéloo*. زالو

ذ

- (915) ذباب ZUBAB. The common fly. *मच्छी* h. *muck-bee*. p. *mug-us*. *مکس* *qu.* hot and dry. *p.* emollient and emetic.
- (916) ذبُل ZU-BUL. Tortoise-shell. p. *post sungpost*. *سنگ پشنت*
- (917) ذراریج a. ZE-RA-REEH. Cantharides. *prop.* blistering. *cor.* new milk, and oil of almonds.
- (918) ذلو ZE-LOO. The leech. *vide* 906.
- (919) ذنب الغار ZENUB-UL FAR. Ribwort.
- (920) ذهب ZEHUB. Gold. *سونا* h. *soona*. p. *zir*. *زر* *prop.* cardiac. *d.* one carat of gold leaf. *cor.* honey and musk.
- (921) ذیب ZEEB. The wolf. *کُرک* *ه. beruba*. p. *gurg*

ر

- (922) رانا RĀ-NĀ. a. Pomegranate. *رمان* h. *dā-rim*. p. *anār*. *انار* a. animal. *رمان* *ruman*.
- (923) رازیانج RĀ-ZEE-Ā-NEJ. A species of aniseed. *prop.* deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
- (924) راتینج رومی RA-TEE-NEJ ROOMEE. Turpentine of fir. p. *zung-bd-ree*. *زنکباری*
- (925) راوند RAWEND. Rhubarb. *رَبَنْدِی* h. *rey-wun cheenee*. p. *rey-wend* *راوند*
- (926) راس RĀSS. The head of any animal. *سر* h. *moonā*, and *seer*. p. *fir*. *سِر*
- (927) رال RĀL. Pitch. p. *keer*. *قیر*
- (928) راسن RĀ-SUN. Elecampane. *prop.* attenuant. *d.* one miskal.
- (929) رب السوس RUB-ŪS-SOOS. Licquorice juice. *v. usāreb mehuc*. *عصاره مهک*
- (930) رشاد RE-SHĀD. Garden cressies. *رَشَاد* h. *bālim*. p. *tur-ch teyzac*. *تره تیزک*
- (931)

- (931) رصاص RE-SASS. Tin. *vide* 86.
- (932) رطب RU-TUB. Dates. *mowrid.* مورن
 p. *kburmá.* خرما
- (933) رعي الحمام RA-IY UL HU-
 MÁM. Valerian. *beid misbk.* بيدمشك
- (934) رقعہ RUK-ĀH, Is the name of
 a red root; and in general it used to
 signify all medicines that are applied to
 fractured limbs. *nok-rá.* نقره
- (935) رکت پھپ RUCKUT PHUP.
 रक्तफप The red-flowered Rho-
 dodaphne. लालकनेर h. *lalkeneer.*
 p. *kbirzereb soorkb.* خرزهره سرخ
- (936) رمان RÉ-MÁD. Athes.
 राव h. *rákb.* p. *kba-kifter.* خاکستر
prop. drying. *ch.* the athes of acorns. *d.* half
 a direm.
- (937) رمان البر RUMÁN UL BIR.
 A tree resembling the pomegranate, but
 smaller. The feed is called *hub kilkel.*
 The root thereof is called *mugbar.*
- (938) رمان حامض RUMÁN HUMÁZ.
 The four pomegranate.
 p. *anár toor/b.* انارترش
qu. cold and dry. *d.* ten wuckyeh of the juice.
suc. juice of unripe grapes.
- (939) رند RUND. The laurel. *v.*
mowrid. مورن
- (940) رنف RUNF. An odoriferous
 plant. *v. beid misbk.* بيدمشك
- (941) روپا RU-PÁ. रुप Silver.
p. nok-rá. نقره
- (942) روناس RU-NÁS. Madder.
 मजीठ h. *mé-jeet/b.*
- (943) روباه تربك RO-BÁ TUR-BUC.
 Nightshade.
v. inub us fá'leb. عنب الثعلب
- (944) روي ROW-EY. A kind of brafs.
 कासा h. *kán-sá.* a. *soofr.* صفر
- (945) رهشي REH-SHEE. Sefamé
 meal.
- (946) ريباس REE-BÁSS. The rhu-
 barb root, or rhapontic.
- (947) ريش REESH. A feather.
 पेशव: h. *punk/b.* p. *pur.* پر
- (948) ريحان RI-HAN. Sweet basil.
 कालीतिलनी h. *ka'lee tulsee.*
 p. *naz-bu.* نازبو
- (949) ربه REE-YEH. The lungs.
 पैफरो h. *phepbra.* p. *fbush.* نشش

ز

- (950) زاج ZAJ. General name for all the kinds of vitriol. TE-WEEL. Long birthwort. p. *zerawend dráz.* زراوند دراز
prop. deobstruent, discutient, and healing. *ch.* of a saffron colour, and thicker than the thumb.
- (951) زبيب ZE-BEEB. Raisins. *prop.* emollient, and suppurative. *d.* ten dirams. *suc.* jujules. (960) زرنیخ سرخ ZER-NEEKH SOORKH. Red orpiment. *vide* 113. کیشمیش h. *kishmish.* p. *me-weez.* مویز
(961) زرنباد ZÉRUMBAD. कचूर h. *kutchoor.* *prop.* attenuant, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* one direm.
- (952) زبد ZUBD. Butter. (962) زرنیخ زرد ZER-NEEKH ZIRD. Yellow orpiment. *vide* 101. मशबन h. *muckhun.* p. *muskeb.* مسکه
(953) زباد ZUBÁD. Civet. (963) زرسود ZIR-SOOD. Turmeric. हलदी h. *haldee.* *p.* *zird choobeh.* زرد چوبه
(954) زبد البحر ZUBDUL-BEHR. Foam of the sea. समंदर्फेन h. *semunder-phoen.* p. *kefdery-d.* کف دریا
prop. detergent. *ch.* yellow. *d.* one to two dangs. *suc.* bole armenic. (964) زریز ZIREER. Milelot. *vide* 138.
(955) زبل ZIBL. Dung. (965) زرشک ZERISHK, and ZERUNG. زرنک Barberries. लीद h. *leed.* p. *firgeen.* سرکین
(956) زجاج ZUJAJ. Glafs. *vide* 26. (966) زرتک ZIR-TUCK. Juice of safflower. रंगकुसुम h. *rung-kesumbh.* *p.* *áb khufac.* آب خسق
(957) زدوار JUDWÁR. Zedoary. v. *judwár.* جدوار (967) زعرور ZU-ROOR. The medlar. p. *ke-yul.* کیل
prop. astringent. *ch.* red, ripe.
- (958) زراوند مدحرج ZERAWEND MUDEHRUJ. Round birthwort. p. *zerawund geerd.* زراوند کرد
prop. attenuant, and deobstruent. *ch.* thick, of a saffron colour. *d.* one miskal to two direms. *cor.* honey. *suc.* *zerumbád.* (968) زعفران ZÁ-FRÁN. Saffron.
- (959) زراوند طویل ZERA-WEND

कि

- केसर h. *key-sir*.
prop. discutient, deobstruent, suppurative, exhilarating, and narcotic. *d.* half to one direm. *cor.* anifecd.
- (969) زغال ZU-GHAL. Charcoal.
 कोइला h. *korwylá*.
- (970) زغن ZUGHUN. The kite.
 चीरु h. *cheel*. *p.* *gluleewáz*. غلیواز
- (971) زفت ZIFT. Pitch.
prop. discutient and detergent. *cb.* clean and glossy. *suc.* copponax.
- (972) زقوم ZÉ-KOOM. A thorny tree. सिंहद h. *synbud*, and धोर h. *thew-er*.
- (973) زمرد ZUM-U-RUD. Emerald. पत्ता h. *punná*.
- (974) زنجبیل رطب ZUNJEBEEL RUTB. Green ginger. *vide* 55.
- (975) زنجار ZUNJÁR. Verdegris. *p.* *zungár*.
 زنگار
prop. detergent.
- (976) زنجفر ZUNJEFIR. Cinnabar.
 ईंगुर *ingoor*. *p.* *shungerf*. شنكرف
prop. poisonous. *cor.* ghee and warm water.
- (977) زنگبار ZUNGBÁR. Blue vitriol.
 नीलाद्यद्य h. *nee-la t_ho-t_há*.
- (978) زنجرف ZUNJERF. Cinna-
 bar. *vide*
- (979) زنجبیل ZUNJEBEEL. Dry
 ginger. सोठ h. *sovent_b*.
- (980) زنگار معدنی ZUNGAR
 MAADENEE. Green vitriol.
p. *tootyá subz*. توتیای سبز
- (981) زنجبیل شامی ZUNJEBEEL
 SHÁMEE. Elecampane.
v. *rá-sun*. راسن
- (982) زوفاء رطب ZU-FÁ-IY RUTB.
 A filthy substance found on the tails
 of the Armenian sheep, said to be owing
 to their feeding on a milky kind
 of grafs, that is very heating.
prop. suppurative, and emollient. *cb.* very
 greasy. *cor.* roses.
- (983) زوفای یابس ZU-FA-IY
 YE-Á-BUS. Hyffop.
prop. attenuant, suppurative, diaphoretic, and
 destroying worms in the intestines. *cb.* that
 which is brought from Jerufalem. *cor.* gum ara-
 bic. *suc.* mint and maiden hair.
- (984) زبرا ZEE-RA. जीरा Cu-
 min feed. *a.* *ki-moon*. کون

(985) زيت ZI-ET. Olive oil.

ch. fresh. *cor.* honey.

qu. hot and dry. *prop.* hurtful. *ch.* that which has never been used.

(986) زيبق ZEE-BUC. Quicksilver.

vide 15.

(987) زيتون ZIE-TOON. The olive tree and fruit. जलपाई h. *julpāiy*.

س

(988) ساج SÁJ. A forest tree.

साल् h. *śāl*.

p. *šeb-eb*. شبه

(997) سپستان SEEPISTÁN. Sc-

(989) سابر SA-BIR. साबर An Indian animal, whose skin is used for sword scabbards.

bestens. लसोरा h. *lešcorá*. p. *šug-pistán*. سڪپستان

prop. emollient and suppurative. *ch.* full of pulp. *d.* 16 to 30. *cor.* myrobalans. *ſuc.* jujubes.

(990) ساج هندي SÁDIJ HIN-DEE. Indian leaf.

(998) سپندان SE-PEN-DÁN.

Wild rue. *vide* 114.

तेजपात h. *tej-pát*.

(991) سارس SÁ-RESS. An Indian bird, of the stork kind. सारस

(999) سپاري SU-PÁ-REE. सुपारी Areca nut; betelnut. a. *fooful*. فوفل

(992) سانبرلون SÁMBHER-LOON. सांबरलोन Rock salt.

(1000) سداب SUD-ÁB. Rue.

सातरी h. *śá-tu-rec*.

prop. discutient, diaphoretic, and anthelmintic. *d.* three direms. *cor.* anifeed.

(993) ساگون SÁ-GOON. सागुन An Indian tree, whose leaves are compared to elephant's ears.

(1001) سدر SEYDIR. A species of plum tree. बेरकारक h. *beyr ká'rookh*.

(994) साजी SÁ-JEE. साजी A kind of soap ashes.

p. *derukht konár*. درخت کنار

prop. astringent. *ch.* broad leaves. *d.* three direms of the leaves. *cor.* tragacanth.

(995) ساتهي SÁTĤEE. साथी A species of red rice.

(1002) سرب SOORB. Lead.

सीसा *seśá*.

(996) سبج SUB-EH. Jet.

- (1003) سرنج SOO-RUNJ. Red lead. *vide* 120.
- (1004) سرخس SIRUKHS. A black root.
prop. deobstruent, and drying. *ch.* black, and large, with the inside of a pistachio green.
- (1005) سرشف SIR SHUF. Mustard.
सरमुन् h. *sir-soon*.
- (1006) سرمق SIR-MUC. Orach.
vide 403.
- (1007) سرو SIR-OE. The cypress tree.
- (1008) سرطان SIRTAN. The crab. *vide*
ch. the water crab.
- (1009) سرکه هندی SIR-KEH HIN-DEE. Bread soaked in water, and kept in the sun till it becomes sour.
vide 25.
- (1010) سعد SOAD. Root of an odoriferous grass. मोथा h. *moet, ha*.
prop. diaphoretic, cardiac and tonic. *ch.* that brought from Cufah. *d.* one direm. *suc.* cinnamon and sweet flag.
- (1011) ستر SA-TUR. An odoriferous plant. सादर h. *sit, her*.
- (1012) سفرجل SUFIR-JUL. Quince.
vide 28.
prop. astringent, styptic, cardiac, and tonic. *d.* ten direms of the juice. *cor.* dates, or honey. *suc.* pears.
- (1013) سقمونيا SUC-MOO-NYA. Scammony.
मरमुद h. *meb-moo-deh*.
prop. cathartic. *ch.* that brought from Antioch; clean and light, glossy, of the colour of raw-silk, and easily friable. *d.* a carat, to two dang.
- (1014) سكبينج SUG-BEE-NUJ. Gum fagapenum.
prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and expelling gravel and stone. *d.* one direm to one miskal. *cor.* liquorice.
- (1015) سكر SUKHIR. Sugar.
चीनी h. *chenee*. p. *sbuckir*. شکر
prop. detergent, and emollient. *d.* twenty direms.
- (1016) سك انكور SUG UNGOOR. Dog's grapes; nighthshade.
a. *inub us faleb*. عنب الثعلب
- (1017) سکنجبین SE-KUN-JE-BEEN. Oxymel of vinegar and honey.
prop. emetic.
- (1018) سلق الماء SULK-UL-MAA. A water plant. *vide*
- (1019) سلت SELT. A species of barley. p *jow bir, beheb*. جو برهنه
- (1020) سلاجت SA-LA-GET. A species of storax.
- (1021) سلارس SIL-ARRUS. Liquid storax

- storax. v. *me-áy-fá-ye-leb.* ميعد سايله (1032) سباق SU-MÁK. Sumach.
prop. astringent, and cardiac. *ch.* fresh, and red. *cor.* mastich. *suc.* lemon juice.
- (1022) سلق SULK. Beet root.
p. *choghundur.* چغندر
prop. discutient, attenuant, detergent. *ch.* white. *cor.* vinegar. *suc.* turneps.
- (1023) سلم SUL-UM. The gum arabic tree. *vide* 400.
- (1024) سلجم ي SULJUM. Turnep.
p. *shul-ghum.* شلغم
prop. diaphoretic. *suc.* carrots.
- (1025) سليخه SE-LEE-KHEH. Caffia lignea. تاج h. *tuj.*
- (1026) سم SUM. Poifon in general.
 بيس h. *bifs.* *p.* *ze-ber.* زهر
- (1027) سم الحمار SUM-UL-HYMAR. Rhododaphne.
- (1028) سم الغار SUM-UL-FÁR. Rat's bane. Realgar.
p. *murgh moofsh.* مرگ موش
- (1029) سپور SUN-OOR. The fable, or marten. *vide* 332.
- (1030) سپندر SEMUNDER. The salamander.
- (1031) سباروغ SE-MA-ROUGH. Mushroom.
- (1033) سباق SE-MÁK. A small grain. كنگنى h. *kungnee.*
- (1034) سيك SE-MUC. Fish. مدهنى h. *mutchlee,* and مین *meen.* *p.* *má-bee.* ماهي
- (1035) سم السيك SUM-UL-SE-MUC. A poisonous milky grafs, bearing a yellow flower.
p. *má-bee ze-ruj.* ماهي زيرج
- (1036) سوسوم SOM-SOM. Sefamé feed. تيل h. *til.* *p.* *kunjed.* كنجد
- (1037) سمن SE-MUN. Ghee. دى h. *ge-berw.* *p.* *rogben gáw.* روغن كاو
- (1038) سمن SU-MUN. The lily of the valley.
- (1039) سيدر لون SEMUNDER-LOON. سم دى نى Sea falt.
p. *nemuc de-ry-á.* نيك دريا
- (1040) سنا SUN-Á. Senna.
p. cathartic. *ch.* that which grows about Mecca. *d.* 4 to 7 direms in infusion, or in substance 3 direms. *cor.* yellow myrobalans, rose leaves, gum arabic, and tragacanth.

- (1041) سنكهارا SINGHARÁ. सिंघरा A prickly fruit.
It is of a triangular form, about the size of a filbert, and is produced by a plant that grows on the surface of the water.
- (1042) سنبل الطيب SEMBEL UT-TIEB. Indian spikenard.
- (1043) سنجاب SON-JÁB. The grey squirrel.
- (1044) سنور SE-NORE. The cat.
बिल्ली h. *billee*. p. *goorbeb*. كربه
- (1045) سندروس SUNDROOS. Sandarach.
prop. drying. *cb.* transparent. *d.* half a miskal.
- (1046) سن SUN. सन Hemp.
a. *kennub*. قنب
- (1047) سنكه SUNKH. संख Conch shell.
p. *sefeid mohreb*. سفید مهره
- (1048) سنبل هندي SEMBEL HIN-DEE. Indian spikenard. *vide* 1042.
- (1049) سنبل رومي SEMBEL ROO-MEE. Celtic nard. v. *nardeen*. ناردين
- (1050) سوسپند SOOSPUND. A species of milky grafs.
दोदिही h. *dood-bee*. p. *sheer-geeáb*. شیرکیاه
- (1051) سوسمار SOOSMÁR. The guan.
गुनासांद्र h. *go-eb sámph*.
- (1052) سويق SÁ-WECK. Any grain fried and then ground into flour.
तातु h. *śá-too*.
- (1053) سورنجان SU-REN-JÁN, Hermodactyls. *vide* 179.
जंगलीसिंघरा h. *junglee singhára*.
- (1054) سوسن SO-SUN. The lily.
- (1055) سونچر لون SOWNCHUR-LCON. सोनचरुन Salt of bitumen.
p. *nim-uck see-áb*. نيك سیاہ
- (1056) سورن SOORUN. सोरं An Indian root, called also BUJ-IR-KUND.
बजकंद
- (1057) سونتھه SOWNTH. मोठ Dry ginger.
p. *sunjebeel*. زنجبیل
- (1058) سوري SOOREE. सोरी A species of red vitriol, used by shoemakers.
- (1059) سهاكا SO-HÁ-GÁ. मुहागा Tincal.
p. *tin-kár*. तंकार
- (1060) سهورا SEHOWRÁ. सहोरा An Indian tree, which it is pretended

- no snake will approach.
 (1061) سیر SEER. Garlic.
 लरमुन् h. *lehsun*.
 (1062) سیکران SIEK-RÁN. Black
 henbane feed. a. *buzir-ul-bung*. برالنچ
 (1063) سیندھالون SINDAHLOON. Black feed. केलोजी h. *kelownjee*.
 मेंदालोन Rock falt. p. *nimuck surg*.
 نيك سنك
 (1064) سیسون SEE-SOON. सिमुन्
 An Indian forest tree.
 (1065) سیاه دانہ SEE-AH DÁNEH.
 (1063) سیندھالون SINDAHLOON. Black feed. केलोजी h. *kelownjee*.

ش

- (1066) شاهلوج SHAHLOOJ. A spe- (1072) شادنچ SHADENUJ. Blood-
 cies of yellow plum. p. *sháh áloo*. شاه آلو stone.
 (1067) شاهترج SHAHTERUJ. Fumi- (1073) شالوک SHAHLOOK. शालुक
 tory. पितृपापरा h. *pit-páp-rá*. An Indian root.
 p. *sháhtereb*. شاهتره
 prop. deobstruent, detergent, and cathartic. ch.
 green, bitter. d. of the juice half a rutel. cor.
 lemon juice and honey. suc. $\frac{1}{2}$ the weight of fenna.
 (1068) شاماخ SHAMÁKH. A grain. (1074) شاهسفرم SHÁ-HUS-FÉ-RUM.
 सांवा h. *sán-wa*. Sweet basil. v. *ri-bán*. ريگان
 (1069) شاهانجیر SHAHINJEER. A spe- (1075) شاهبوي SHÁH-BOO. Am-
 cies of fig. p. *injeer vizeeree*. انجیروزیري bergis. v. *umbir*. عنبر
 (1070) شاه بلوط SHÁH BELOOT. (1076) شاندهشتی SHÁ-NEH
 Acorns. v. *beloot ul melic*. بلوط الملك DESHTY. The comb tree, vide 590.
 prop. astringent. cor. sugar, or honey. d. two DIREMS. کونجی h. *kungj-nee*.
 (1071) شانانق SHÁHDÁNUC. The (1077) شب SHUBB. Alum. vide 575.
 inebriating hemp feed. (1078) شبت SHIB-IT. Fennel.
 p. *tokhem bung*. تخم بنك
 मोवा h. *sov-d*.
 prop. suppurative, and narcotic. d. two DIREMS.
 (1079) شبرم SHIB-REM. A species
 of spurge.

- (1080) شبيبي SHE-BI-BEE. A narcotic root. The inebriating hemp-feed also bears this name.
- (1081) شجرة الدب SHEJERUT'UL-DUB. The bear's tree; the medlar tree.
- (1082) شجرة الحيات SHEJERUT ULHY-ÁT. The tree of life; the cypress.
- (1083) شجرة البراغيث SHEJERUT UL BERÁGHEES. Hemp agrimony.
- (1084) شجرة الموصي SHEJERUT UL MOOSA. Moses's bush; the bramble.
- (1085) شحم SHE-HUM. Grease of any animal.
 هـ اء هـ h. *chirbee*. p. *peeb*. پيه
- (1086) شحم حنظل SHE-HUM HUNZEL. The pulp of the colocintida fruit. p. *mughz kunzel*. مغز حنظل
prop. emollient.
- (1087) شراب SHE-RÁB. p. Wine; also all kinds of therbets.
- (1088) ششتره SHESHTEREH. Valerian. v. *foob*. فوه
- (1089) شعير SHE-EER. Barley.
 p. *jow*. جو
- (1090) شعر SHÁIR. Hair.
 اء اء h. *bal*. p. *moo*. موي
- (1091) شفاقل SHE-KÁ-KUL. Wild carrot.
- (1092) شفايق النعيمان SHE-KAYEK-UL-NÁMÁN. The anemone.
 p. *gool lá-leb*. كل لاله
- (1093) شلجم SHULJUM. Turnep.
 p. *shulgham*. شلغم
- (1094) شبليت SHIM-LEET. Fenugreek. مء هـ h. *meet-bee*.
- (1095) شمشاد SHUMSHÁD. The box tree.
- (1096) شمع SHUMÁ. Bees wax.
 p. *moom*. موم h. *mehdosmul*. مء مء
- (1097) شنبليد SHUMBELEED. Flower of the hermodactyl plant.
 p. *gool foorenján*. كل سورنجان
- (1098) شونيز SHOONEEZ. Black-feed. p. *see-ab dáreb*. سياهد انه
prop. detergent, destroying worms, discentient, and diaphoretic. d. half a miskal to two direms.
- (1099) شوكران SHOWKERÁN. Black henbane feed.
 p. *tokhem bung roomee*. تخم بنكر رومي

- (1100) شوکه SHOWKH. A thistle. *p. dirmeneb.* درمنده
 ॐकउरह h. *oont-ké-tá-rá.* *prop.* destroying worms, and deobstruent. *ch.* Armenian. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* wormwood.
- (1101) شیرخشت SHEERKISHT. A species of manna, which is collected from a barren tree called *derukt bey chowb*, growing in Khorafan. *prop.* cathartic. *ch.* transparent, like gum arabic. *d.* 7 to 30 direms.
- (1102) شیطرح SHEE-TERUJ. An Indian plant. *शितः* h. *cheetá.* *p. shee-tureh.* شیتزه
prop. detergent. *ch.* Indian. *d.* one miskal. *cor.* mastich. *suc.* valerian.
- (1103) شیخ SHEEH. Wormfeed. (1104) شیربخشیر SHEER-BUCK-SHEER. A yellow root growing in Hindoostan and Cashmeer. *हरबी* h. *birbee.*
- (1105) شیرخشک SHEER-KHOOSHK. A species of manna collected from the willow in Khorafan. *p. beid kbisht.* بیدخشت and *beid angee-been.* بیدانگبین
- (1106) شيلم SHYLUM. Tares.

ص

- (1107) صابون القاف SÁBOON-UL-KÁF. Soap ashes. *v. chowbuck ushnán.* چوبك اشنان
HEDEED. Iron rust. *p. záfrán ábun.* زعفران آهن
- (1108) صابون SÁ-BOON. Soap. *मीपी* h. *see-pee.* *prop.* drying. *d.* one miskal, or of lime-water three direms. *cor.* honey and jujubes.
- (1109) صبر SYB-IR. Aloes. *vide* 344. (1111) صدق SUD-UF. Any shell. *prop.* drying. *d.* one miskal, or of lime-water three direms. *cor.* honey and jujubes.
- (1112) صد پیوند SUD-PY-WUND. Shepherd's staff. *v. uffur ur rá-iy.* عصر الراعي
- (1110) صدء الحديد SUDEED-UL- (1113) صعتر SÁ-TUR. Origanum.

- p. *cusfneeb*. او شنه
 (1114) SEL. The adder. A snake that will not be enchanted.
 (1115) SUMEGH. Gum in general. गोंद h. *goondh*.
prop. astringent. *ch.* gum arabic.
 (1116) SUMEGH U'S SUDÁB. Gum of rue.
 (1117) SUMEGH-UL-MEHROOS. Afafœtida.
v. bilteet. حلتيت *vide* 305.
 (1118) SUMEGH UL KUSSÁD. Tragacanth. *v. kefeera* كثير
 (1119) SEMUGH ÁRE-BEE. Gum arabic. *vide* 1115.
 (1120) SUNDUL AH-MER. Red Sandel wood.
 रक्तचंदन h. *ruckut chundun*.
 p. *sundul soorkh*. صندل سرخ
 (1121) SENOBIR KOBÁR. The large pine.
 p. *derukht chulgbozeh*. درخت چلغوزه
prop. fattening. *ch.* fresh, large, white. *d.* fifteen kernels.
 (1122) SE-NO-BIR SEGHÁR. The lesser pine.
 (1123) SUNDUL ABI-YUZ. White sandal wood.
 चंदन h. *chundun*.
 p. *sundul sefeid* صندل سفيد
prop. cordial. *d.* half a miskal.
 (1124) SOOF. Wool.
 ऊन h. *oon*. p. *pushm*. پشم
 (1125) SOOTLEH. A species of beet.

ض

- (1126) ZÁN. A sheep.
 नेउ h. *bheir*. p. *meish*. ميش
 (1127) ZUFETH. A frog.
 मेंडुक्क h. *meidook*. p. *ghowk*. غوک

ط & ظ

- (1128) طَاوُسُ TÁOUS. A peacock. Tarregon, or dranculus hortensis.
 मोर h. moor. vide 1210.
- (1129) طبرزد TUB-IR-ZUD. (1136) طلا TE-LÁ. Gold; also
 Sugar candy. old wine. vide 596.
- (1130) طباشير TE-BÁ-SHEER. Su- (1137) طلق TULK. Talc.
 gar of bamboo. vide 546. अनरक h. ubbruc. a. kokub
 ul urz. كوكب الارض
prop. drying, cardiac and tonic. *d.* two dangs
 in rose water. *suc.* half the weight of camphor. *prop.* astringent. *cor.* oil and warm water.
- (1131) طحلب TOHLUB. Water mofs. (1138) طهف TEHF. A grain.
prop. repellent. *ch.* what grows on sweet v. zoorut. نرت
 water.
- (1132) طرفا TURFÁ. The tamarisk (1139) طين احمر TEEN AHMER.
 tree. vide 36. Red earth.
prop. astringent, and drying. *ch.* that which
 grows at some distance from water. *d.* five
 direms. *cor.* oil of almonds and honey.
- (1133) طراثيث TERASEE'S. a. Name (1141) طين مختوم TEEN MUKH-
 of a fruit. p. bil. بل TOOM. Sealed earth.
prop. astringent. *ch.* white. *d.* two miskals.
cor. tragacanth. *prop.* astringent, and cordial. *d.* two direms.
- (1134) طرسوس TURSOOS. A thorny (1142) طين TEEN. Earth; bole.
 tree which produces the gum ammoniac. मृत्ति h. mittee. p. gil. كل
 p. derukbt úsbuc. درخت اشق
- (1135) طرخون TURKHOON. a. (1143) طين ارمني TEEN URME-
 p. gil urmenee. كل ارمني NEE. Bole armenic.

- (1144) طين قبرسي TEEN KUB-RUSSEE. Cyprus earth. p. *powdeneb birree.* پوننه بري
- (1145) طين فارسي TEEN FARSEE. Persian earth, used for cleansing the head. p. *gil firshew.* كل سر شوي
- (1146) ظبي ZUBBEE. A deer. *h. burn.* *p. aboo.* آهو
- (1147) ظغيره ZU-FEERÁH. Wild mint. *prop. caustic.* *cor. oil of roses.* *suc. laurel and squills.* ياسمين بري
- (1148) ظلف ZILF. The hoof of any animal. *h. kboor.* *p. soom.* سم
- (1149) ظيان ZY-ÁN. Wild jasmin. *h. jabee-jewbee.* *p. yásmeen birree.* جاہی جڑی

ع

- (1150) عاقر قرحا AKIR-KER-HÁ. Draculus. *prop. discutient, and attenuant.* *ch. pungent.* *d. two dangs.* *cor. raisins, or liquorice.* (1155) عدس مر UD-US MURR. The bitter pea. *p. musheng telkb.* مشنگ تلخ
- (1151) عاج AWJ. Ivory. *h. bút bee dint.* (1156) عرطنينا UR-TÁ-NEE-SÁ. Sowbread. *vide 407, and 543.* راطنينا
- (1152) عبهر UBHIR. The narcissus. *p. nurgis.* نركس (1157) عروق حمرا U-ROOK-HUMRÁ. Madder. روق حمرا
- (1153) عبير A-BEER. Saffron. *v. safran.* زعفران (1158) عرطب URTUB. A small creeping plant. *vide 790.* *p. buffuck.* حسك
- (1154) عتم UT-UM. The wild olive. *p. zieton koubee.* زيتون كوهي (1159) عرعر UR-UR. The mountain pine. عرعر
- (1160) عروق الصفر U-ROOK-US-SEFR. Turmeric. *vide 1153.* عروق الصفر

- prop.* discutient, attenuant, and diaphoretic. *cb.* hard. *d.* half a direm.
- (1161) عروق U-ROOK. Roots in general. *p.* *beiykb-bá.* *بينها*
- (1162) عروسك É-ROO-SUC. A small insect, of a beautiful scarlet colour. *बीरबुहोटी* *h.* *beer-be-bowtee.*
- (1163) عروق الصباغين U-ROOK US SE-BÁGHEEN. Turmeric. *p.* *zirdchowbeb.* *زرده چوبه*
- (1164) عروسك در پرده UR-OO-SUC-DIR-PIRDEH. Winter cherry. *vide* 443.
- (1165) عزيز UZ-EEZ. Centaury.
- (1166) عسل القصب USSUL UL KUSSEB. Juice of the fugar cane. *रस* *h.* *rufs.* *p.* *sbeereb nei sbuckir.* *شیره نیشکر*
- (1167) عسل النحل USSUL-UL-NEHL. Honey. *मद्यु* *h.* *mudboo.* *p.* *sbebud.* *شهد*
prop. detergent, and heating. *cb.* of a light yellow, pure, and fragrant.
- (1168) عصاره USSA-REH. Expressed juice. *p.* *ufshoordeb.* *انشرده*
- (1169) عصفور USFIR. Safflower. *vide* 44.
- (1170) عصفور U3-FOOR. A Sparrow. *p.* *kunjusb.* *کنجشک*
- (1171) عصي الراعي USSÚR-RAIY. Shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.
- (1172) عضاة UZ-UT. General name for thorny plants.
- (1173) عفرس IZRISS. Wild mal-lows. *p.* *khitmee birrec.* *خطمی بری*
- (1174) عضل UZUL. The field mouse. *p.* *mosfb-kuc.* *مشکک*
- (1175) عظم UZM. Bone. *استخوان* *h.* *buddee.* *p.* *ustukbán.* *استخوان*
- (1176) عظام IZLUM. The Indigo plant. *p.* *derukbt neel.* *درخت نیل*
- (1177) عقص ÚF-ES. Gall apple. *माजुफल* *h.* *májoophul.* *p.* *mazoo.* *مازو*
prop. astringent and styptic. *cb.* green, not perforated. *d.* half a direm.
- (1178) عقرب UKRUB. A scorpion. *کژدم* *h.* *beecheew.* *p.* *khezjhem.* *کژدم*
prop. expelling gravel.
- (1179) عقیق UKEEK. A cornelian. *prop.* drying. *cb.* those found in Yemen, that

- are very red and transparent. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* amber.
- (1180) علب ILSS. Wild fuccory.
p. *káf-nee birree.* کاسنی بری
- (1181) علیق U-LIEK. The bramble.
p. *toot-feb gúl.* توت سه کل
prop. astringent. *d.* of the root three direms.
cor. liquorice root. *suc.* pomegranate buds.
- (1182) علك بغدادی UL-UK
 B'AGHDÁ-DEE. Mastich.
v. *mustucká.* مصطکی
- (1183) عنب IN-UB. Grápes. *vide* 885.
- (1184) عنب الثعلب IN-UB US SÁ-
 LEB. Fox's grapes, nightshade.
 मकोय *má-ko-ey.*
p. *robá tirbuc.* روباه تربك
prop. repellent. *ch.* yellow, and fresh. *cor.*
 fugarcandy, or honey.
- (1185) عناب UN-ÁB. Jujubes.
prop. emollient. *d.* in decoction fifteen plums.
suc. raisins.
- (1186) عنكبوت UN-KE-BOOT. A
 spider. मकरी *h.* *muckree.*
p. *de-yú-pa.* دیوپا
- (1187) عنزروت UNZEROOT. Sar-
 cocolla. *vide* 290.
- (1188) عنبر UMBIR. Ambergris.
prop. cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* of an ash colour.
- (1189) عنصل UNSOOL. Squills.
vide 139.
- (1190) عندم UNDUM. Red faun-
 ders. *p.* *buckum.* بقم
- (1191) عود الصليب OWD US SE-
 LEEB. Name of a root. *vide* 1203.
- (1192) عود العطاس OWD-UL-UT-
 ÁS. sneezewort. *vide* 209.
- (1193) عود الدرقة OWD-UD-DER-
 KEH. Root of the afafœtida plant.
p. *beikh ungodán.* بیخ انكدان
- (1194) عود هندي OWD HINDEE.
 Lignum aloes. *vide*
prop. deobstruent, diaphoretic, cephalic, and
 cardiac. *d.* half a direm.
- (1195) عین ÁIN. An eye.
 आँसु *h.* *ánk.b.* *p.* *cheshem.* چشم

غ

- (1196) غانث GHÁFIS. Hemp-agrimony. *prop.* deobstruent; destroying worms; cathartic. *d.* one or two dangs. *suc.* as a cathartic turbeth root; and wormfeed against worms.
- prop.* deobstruent *cb.* Persian. *d.* one miskal.
- (1197) غار GHAR. The laurel. *prop.* discutient and attenuant. *d.* half a miskal.
- (1198) غاسول GHÁSOOL. Glaffwort. *vide* 163.
- (1200) غرب GHIRB. The mountain pine. *prop.* drying. *cb.* the fruit.
- (1201) غوره GHOWREH. Every kind of green fruit.
- (1299) غاريقون GHA-REE-KOON. Agaric.

ف

- (1202) فاشرا FÁSHERA. Bryony. *p.* *kerm deshty.* کرم دشتي
- (1203) فاوانيا FÁ-WE-NYÁ. A root. *p.* *owd selub.* عود صليب
- prop.* astringent, deobstruent, and diaphoretic. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.* tragacanth. *suc.* agaric, and round birthwort.
- (1204) فادج FÁDUJ. Bezoar stone. *जरमहर:* h. *zebr molbrd.* *p.* *pádsir kánee.* پاد زهر کاني
- (1205) فانيد FÁ-NEEZ. A kind of barley fugar. *बतास:* h. *be-tá-seb.*
- (1206) فار FÁR. A rat, or mouse. *चूहा* h. *chewhá.* *p.* *moosb.* मोश
- (1207) فاخته FÁKHTEH. A dove. *पेंडकी* h. *pindekee.*
- (1208) فجل FUJL. A radish. *मूला* h. *moolee.* *p.* *toorb* ترب
- (1209) فرنجبهشك FERENJ MISHK. A species of sweet basil. *तोलती* h. *tulsee.* *p.* *bálungoo kboord.* بالكوي خورن
- (1210) فربيون FIR-BE-YOON, and *فربيون* FIR-FE-YOON. Euphorbium.

- p. *sheer derukbt zekoom*. شیر درخت زقوم (1219) فلنج میشک FELUNJ MISHK.
prop. caustic, attenuant, and cathartic. *ch.* yellow, and clean. The same as No. 1209.
- (1211) فراسیون FE-RÁ-SE-YOON. Wild leek.
 p. *gund-ná-iy koubee*. کندناي کوهي
- (1212) فستق FISTOOK. Pistachio.
 p. *pisfeb*. پسته
- (1213) فضه FIZZEH. Silver.
 रुपा h. *roopa*. p. *nockeráb*. نقره
- (1214) فطر FETR. Mushroom.
 p. *simároogh*. سباروغ
- (1215) فطر اسالیون FETRA-SÁ-LI-YOON. Seed of wild parsley.
 tokhem kerefs koubee. تخم کرفس کوهي
- (1216) فلفل اسود FILFIL USWUD. Black pepper.
 मिर्च h. *mzeritch* p. *filfil see-ab*. فلفل سیاه
- (1217) فلفل دراز FILFIL DRAJ. Long pepper.
 पिलपिल h. *pilpil*
- (1218) فلفل ابيض FILFIL Á-BI-YÚZ. White pepper.
 filfil sepeid. فلفل سپید
- (1220) فل FUL. Root of the Indian nelufir.
 p. *beikh nelufir bindee*. بیخ نیلوفر هندی
- (1221) فلفل مویه FILFIL MOOYEH. Root of the long pepper bush.
 पीपलामूल h. *peeplámool*. p. *beikh derukbt filfil dráz*. بیخ درخت فلفل دراز
- (1222) فلفل بري FILFIL BIRREE. Seed of the agnus castus.
 (1223) فنطافلون FEN-TA-FE-LOON. Cinquefoil.
 p. *punjungoosht*. پنجنگشت (2081)
- (1224) فوفل FOOFUL. Beetlenut.
 मुपारी h. *soopáree*. (2082)
prop. astringent. *d.* half a direm.
- (1225) فو FOO. Valerian.
 जालकरी h. *jal-láckree*.
prop. attenuant. *ch.* fresh, fragrant. *d.* half a direm. *suc.* aniseed.
- (1226) فوه FOOH. Madder.

ق

- (1227) كerasia KERÁ SYÁ. Cherries. Amber. p. *kebro-bá*. كهربا
 p. *áloo báloo*. آلوبالو (1236) كرمز KERMEZ. Kermes, used
 (1228) كاقلة KÁKELEH. Cardamoms. in dying.
vide 18. (1237) قرع KE-RÁ. A species of gourd.
 (1229) كانهه KÁ-NI-SEH. The giz- p. *kud-oo*. كدو
 zard of any bird. पधरी h. *put bree*. (1238) قرنفل KERUNFUL. Cloves.
 p. *fungdaneh*. سنكدانه ميخك
 (1230) كتاد KE-TÁD. The tree which (1239) قرون السنبل KEROON US
 produces gum tragacanth. p. *kum*. كم SEMBEL. A poisonous plant, the fla-
 (1231) كتا KE-SÁ. A species of long ments of which are sometimes found
 cucumber. ककुरी h. *kuckree*. amongst Indian spikenard.
 p. *khyár dráz*. خياردراز संगियाजर h. *sun-gee-yá-zehr*.
 (1232) كتاء الحمار KE-SÁ-UL HY- (1240) قرفة القرنفل KERFET'UL
 MÁR. Wild cucumber. KERUNFUL. An aromatic bark, of
 करला h. *kereylá*. the colour of cloves.
prop. cathartic and emetic. *d.* of the expressed
 juice two dáneks. *cor.* tragacanth.
 (1233) كت KE-TÁH. A species of (1241) قرن KERN. Horn.
 clover. v. *ispifs*. اسپیست سینگ h. *seeng*. p. *sbákb*. شاخ
 (1234) قردمانا KOOR-DU-MÁ-NÁ. (1242) قرطم KOORTEM. Safflower.
 Cardmine. *vide* 44-450-856.
 v. *kur-we-yá jebulec*. کرویا جبلی (1243) قرة العين KOORUT'L AIN.
prop. deobstruent, attenuant, and diaphoretic. A kind of water creffes.
d. one miskal. *cor.* aniseed. *suc.* mustard feed. p. *kerefs ul máá*. كرفس الما
 (1235) قرن البحر KERN-UL-BEHR. *prop.* detergent; and destroying worms. *d.* in
 decoction five dírems.

- (1244) قرطم هندي KOORTEM (1252) قطن KOOTN. Cotton.
 HINDEE. A purgative feed. پنبہ
 v. *hub ul neel.* حب النيل h. rewie. p. pembeb.
- (1245) قسطا KUST. Coftus. (1253) قطران KIT-RÁN. Pitch.
 (1246) قسطا هندي KUST-HINDEE. v. *káfir ul bejr.* كاسر الحجر
 Bitter coftus. p. *kust telk b.* قسط تلخ (1255) قلب KULB. The heart.
 (1247) قشر KISHR. Bark of any p. *dil.* دل
 tree. هيملايا h. *chilká.* p. *post.* پوست (1256) قلي KIL-EE. Soap ashes.
 (1248) قصب بوا KUSSEB BEWÁ. ساجي h. *ájjee.* v. *kil-ee-yá* قليا
 Calamus aromaticus. *vide* 672. (1257) قنب KINNUB. Hemp.
 (1249) قصب KUSSEB. The common بانگ
 reed. p. *nie.* ني h. *bángb.* p. *báng.*
 (1250) قصب السكر KUSSEB U'S پروپ. narcotic, and inebriating.
 SOOKIR. Sugar cane. (1258) قيل KEEL. Pitch.
 h. ڪير *ookb.* p. *nie sbuckir.* نيشكر h. rál. p. keer.
- (1251) قطونا KUT-OO-NÁ. Fleawoit. (1259) قيصوم KYSOOM. Mugwort.
 p. *uf-pe-ghool.* اسپغول v. *bir-un-já-sif.* برنجاسف

ك

- (1260) كاه ربا KÁH-RO-BÁ. Amber. (1263) كاجر GÁ-JIR. गजर
 (1261) كاندج KÁKE-NUJ. Winter Carrot.
 cherry. *vide* 443. (1264) كاشم KÁ-SHEM. The afafoe-
prop. narcotic. d. two direms. tida plant.
 (1262) كاهور KÁ-FOOR. Camphor.

D d

(1265)

- (1265) کاوزبان GÁO-ZEBÁN. p. (1276) کتان KUT-ÁN. Linfeed.
Buglofs. a. *liffán us fáur*. لسان الثور p. *ulfee*. السبي
- (1266) کاهو KÁ-HOO. Lettuce. (1277) کثیرا KE-SEE-RÁ. Gum
p. *khufs*. خس tragacanth. कठीरा h. *kut-bee-rá*.
prop. allaying thirst. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.*
anifeed. *suc.* gum arabic.
- (1267) کاسنی KÁ-SE-NEE. कासनी
Endive. p. *bin-de-bá*. هندبا
- (1268) کانگنی KÁN-GNEE. कांगनी
Millet. p. *urzun*. ارزن
- (1269) کبریت KIB-REET. Sulphur.
गंधक h. *gundhuck*. p. *gowgird*. کوگرد
prop. attenuant, and drying. *d.* as far as two
direms. *cor.* water melon.
- (1270) کبیکیج KUB-EE-KUJ. Wa- (1280) گچ بیپل GUJ-PEEPUL.
ter creffes. देवकांडूर h. *deo-kán-dur*. गजपीपल The fruit of the *cháb* tree.
p. *semr cháb*. ثمربچاب
- (1271) کبر KUB-IR. Capers. (1281) گچلون KUTCHLOON.
कअमोनू The drofs of glafs.
p. *nim-uck sheesheb*. نپک شیشہ
- (1272) کپاس KÉ-PASS. कपास The (1282) گچل ROHUL. Antimony:
cotton shrub. अंज h. *unjen*. p. *foormeb*. سرمه
- p. *derukht pembeh*. درخت پنبه
- (1273) کبابه KE-BÁ-BEH. Cubebs. (1283) کدوی تلخ KUD-EW-EE
TELKH. p. The bitter gourd.
توںبری h. *toombree*.
- (1274) کتک KUT-UC. The crab
apple. p. *seeb birree*. سیب بری
- (1275) کتھل KUT-HUL. कटहल
An Indian fruit, called by Eu-
ropeans, *jack*, and which refembles (1284) کدم KUD-UM. कदमू An
the hedgehog. Indian yellow flower, round like a ball.

- (1285) کرویَا KUR-WEE-YÁ. (1296) گزانگبین GUZ-UNGU-
Caraway seed. BEEN. A species of manna collected
(1286) کروندا KEROWNDA. करोंदा from the tamarisk tree.
An Indian fruit, resembling the goose-
berry. (1297) کسیر KU-SEER. Dry pitch.
p. *sift koosbk.* زفت خشک
(1287) کرنب KIR-NUB. Cabbage. (1298) کسنبه KU-SUMBH. कुसुम्भ
p. *ke-lum.* کلم Safflower. *vide* 450. v. *másfir.* معصفر
prop. emollient, and suppurative.
(1288) کراٹ KOORNÁSS. Leeks. (1299) کستوری KUS-TOO-REE.
gun-de-ná. کندنا Musk. p. *moosbk.* مشک
(1289) کرفس KEREFs. Parsley. (1300) کشمیش KISHMISH. A spe-
अजमूद h. *ujmood.* cies of raisins without seed. v. *me-weez*
prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic. *cb.* garden. *ungoor beydaneh.* مویزانگور بیدانه
(1290) کرش KOORSH. Tripe. (1301) کشوت رومی KU-SHOOS
ऊजरी h. *uj-e-ree.* v. *ske-kum-beh.* شکنبه ROOMEE. Wormwood. *vide* 224.
(1291) کرک KIRG. The rhinoceros. (1302) کل GOOL. p. Any flower.
गैंग h. *gynda.* p. *kur-gud-an.* کرکدن *फूल* h. *p.hool.*
(1292) گوگ GOORG. p. The wolf. (1303) گل GIL. p. Earth, clay.
हुनडार h. *hoondár.*
(1293) کرم KERM. The vine. (1304) کلاغ KE-LÁGH. p. A crow.
vide 194. v. *zág.* زاغ a. *gherab.* غراب
कौवा h. *kow-wá.*
(1294) کرکوم KOORKUM. Saffron. (1305) کلم KE-LUM. p. A cabbage.
(1295) گزمازک GUZ-MA'-ZUC. (1306) کلیجن KO-LEE-JUN.
The fruit of the tamarisk tree. Galangal. *vide* 855.

- (1307) مڪانڀيٽوس KE-MÁ-FEE-TOOS. Ground pine.
p. máshdároo. ماش دارو
prop. deobstruent, and detergent. *d.* one miskal.
cor. anifeed.
- (1308) مڪانڀيوس KE-MÁ-DREE-YOOS. Germander.
prop. attenuant, deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
d. one miskal. *cor.* quince. *suc.* agrimony.
- (1309) مڪرڪ KUMRUCK. कर्क An Indian fruit.
 ڪرڪ
- (1310) مڪون KE-MOON. Cumin feed. मीरा: h. *zeeráb.*
- (1311) مڪثري KU-MUS-RÁ. *a.* A pear, *vide* 274.
prop. astringent, and cardiac. *d.* of the juice one wekyáh. *cor.* honey and water. *suc.* quinces.
- (1312) مڪنار KÓ-NÁR. A species of plum. बेर h. *be-ir.*
- (1313) مڪندر KOONDIR. Frankincense.
prop. narcotic. astringent, styptic, cephalic, and cardiac. *ch.* white round grains. *d.* half a direm.
suc. mastich.
- (1314) مڪنير KE-NEER. कनिर Rhododaphne. *p. kburzereh.* خرزهره
- (1315) مڪهريا KEH-RO-BA. Amber.
- (1316) مڪهار KHAR. खार Salt obtained from burnt vegetables; fixed alkaline falt.
- (1317) مڪهيوڪوار GHEEKWAR. धीकिवार The aloe plant.
- (1318) مڪهاري لون KÁ-REE-LOON. पारिनीन Sea falt.
p. nemuck shoor. نمڪ شور
- (1319) مڪونڊڪچي GHOONG-CHEE. घोंगची A red berry used as a weight, and commonly called a *rutty*.
vide 759.
- (1320) مڪيلا KAY-LA. केला The plantain, the Indian fig. *v. moroz.* موز
- (1321) مڪيسر KEY-SIR. Saffron.
- (1322) مڪيل KEEL. *p.* The medlar.
vide 622. *v. zá-roos.* زعرور
- (1323) مڪيسو KEY-SOO. An odoriferous grasf.

ل

- (1324) لآژورد LAZJÉ-WIRD. Lapis lazuli. v. *lazwird*. لآژورد
prop. cathartic and cardiac. *ch.* Budakhshany. *d.* one direm. *cor.* mastich.
- (1325) لادن LÁ-DUN. Labdanum, a resinous substance.
prop. attenuant, suppurative, discentient. *ch.* grealy, of a yellow tinge. *d.* one direm. *cor.* rose water and sandal wood.
- (1326) لاغيه LÁ-GHEEYETT. A milky plant, bearing a yellow flower, and whose leaves are tinged with the same colour. It grows at the foot of mountains.
prop. caustic. *ch.* very juicy. *d.* two dangs. *cor.* tragacanth.
- (1327) لآكه LÁKH. Stick lac. v. *look*. لك
- (1328) لبلاب LUBLÁB. Ivy. v. *aishk peitchán*. عشق پيچان
- (1329) لبن LEBN. Milk. *دڭ* h. *dood*. p. *sbeir*. شير
- (1330) لبان LUBÁN. Olibanum, a species of frankincense. v. *koondir*. كندر
- (1331) لحم LEHM. Fleth. (1332) لحيه التيس LEHEET-ÚT TEES. Goat's beard, a shrub. p. *derukbt seers*. درخت سرس
prop. astringent. *d.* one miskal to two direms. *cor.* aniseed.
- (1333) لسان الكلب LISSÁN UL KULB. Hound's tongue; cynoglossum.
- (1334) لسان لثور LISSÁN U'S SAUR. Buglofs. *vide* 6-68.
- (1335) لسان الحمل LISSÁN UL HEML. Arnoglossum. ورق بارتنگ
- (1336) لعبت بيري LÁ-BUT BIR-BIRREE. Hermodactyls. *vide* 179-797.
- (1337) لفاح LU-FÁH. Fruit of the mandrake.
- (1338) لوبيا LOO-BEE-YÁ. A species of bean. *prop.* diaphoretic, and emetic. *ch.* red.
- (1339) لوز حلومر LOUZ HELOU WU MURR. Sweet and bitter almonds. p. *bá-dam*

- fbereen wu telkb.* بانام شیرین و تلخ (1342) LOOBAN. Male
prop. The sweet, provocative, and the bitter, frankincense, of a reddish tinge.
deobstruent. ch. large and oily. *d.* ten direms.
- (1340) لوطوس LOOTOOS. Syr. *v. koondir zuckir.* کندر زکیر
 The lotus, or water lily. (1343) لولو LOOLOO. Pearl.
 कंवल h. *kowul.* मोती h. *mow-tee.*
a. bundkookee. حند قوقی p. *mir-wár-reed.* مروارید
p. neelufir. نیلوفر (1344) لیلنج LEE-LUNJ. The In-
 digo plant. *v. neel.* نیل
 (1341) لوف LOOF. Dragonwort. (1345) لیبو LEE-MOO. A lemon.
vide 67-183. *prop.* destroying worms; deobstruent. *d.* one
direm. cor. endive. *suc.* root of the caper bush. नेंबू h. *neem-boo.*

- (1346) مامیثا MÁ-MEE-SÁ. A species of poppy. Mezereon root. p. *mustroo.* مست رو
prop. detergent, and cathartic; the seed emetic.
ch. the plant full of leaves. *d.* half a direm.
cor. steeping it in vinegar.
- (1347) مارماهیج MAR-MÁ-HEEJ. The eel. बामदल्ली h. *bam mutchlee.*
p. mar-má-bee. مارماهی (1351) مامیران MÁ-MEE-RÁN.
 A species of yellow wood.
prop. deobstruent, and diaphoretic.
- (1348) ماء الشعیر MÁ-U'S-SHI-EER. Barley water. (1352) ماه فرنین MAH-FIR-FEEN.
 जौवपानी h. *jow pá-nee.* Zedoary. p. *judwár.* جدوار
- (1349) ماش MASH. A species of pea. (1353) مارچوبه MAR-CHOO-BEH.
 मोत्र h. *mowng p. be-noo-másh.* بنوماش Asparagus. नाकदोन h. *nákdowm.*
 (1350) مازریون MÁ-ZIR-YOON. *v. bil-*

- v. *bil-yoon*. هليون p. *margee-ab*. مار كياه (1363) MEH-ROOS. Roo of the *afacetida* plant.
prop. attenuant. *ch.* white, and light.
- (1354) مازو MAZOO. Gall apple.
 मजुफल h. *ma-joo-pbul*. p. *uf-is*. عنص
 (1355) ماهودانه MAHOO-DANEH. (1364) مر قشيشا MIR-KA-SHEE-SHA. Marcafite. *vide* 82.
 मरुदाना A feed.
 v. *hub ul mullook*. حب الملوك
prop. emetic, and cathartic. *d.* one direm.
- (1356) ماش هندي MASH HINDEE. (1365) مرماحوز MIRMÁ-HOOZ. A species of merow. *vide* 1375.
 p. Saxifrage.
 पंचाल h. *punwar*. v. *koolt*. قلت
 (1357) متر MUTHUR. मटर Peas. (1366) مرورشك MIR-WIRUSHK. A species of merow. *vide* 1375.
 p. *kir-se-neb*. كرسنه
 (1358) مثلث MU'-SUL-US. Juice (1367) مردارسنج MOORDARSUNJ. Litharge of lead.
 of grapes boiled down to one third.
 (1359) مثنان MUS-NÁN. A species (1368) مر MURR. Myrrh.
 of mezereon, which produces the feed called *kirm dá-neb*.
 p. *moordar-fung*. مردار سنك
- (1360) مجنب MOOJ-NUJ. A plant (1369) مرمر MIRMIR. Marble.
 whose leaves are beautifully variegated. (1370) مرزنجوش MIR-ZUN-
 جوش h. *kulfa*. p. *khoosbnuz-ir* خوش نظر JOASH. Marjoram.
 (1361) مجيته ME-JEETH. मजीठ: (1371) مرق ME'-RUCK. Broth.
 Red wood. a. *buckum*. بقم
 p. *shoorba*. شوربا
- (1362) محلب MELUB. A tree bear- (1372) مرجان MER-JÁN. Coral. *vide* 417-484-781.
 ing a berry called *hub meclub*, and
 which resembles pear feed. (1373) مرانیه ME-RÁ-NEE-YEH.

- A tree resembling jafmin. There are two species; that which is most fragrant, or *mirmábooz*; and another less fragrant, called *femoofeb* and *mir-wirufbk.* *vide* 1367 and 1368.
- (1374) ميزمار الراعي MIZMAR UR RÁIY. Shepherd's pipe; called also shepherd's staff. *vide* 61.
- (1375) مس MISS. *p.* Copper. तांबा *h.* *tambá.* *a.* *nobáfs.* نحاس
- (1376) مسك MISK. Musk. *vide* 1299. कस्तुरी *h.* *kustowree.* *p.* *moofbk.* مشک
- (1377) مشمش MISHMISH. Apricot. खुबानी *h.* *khoobáne.* *p.* *zirdáloo.* زرد آلو
- (1378) مشك الرمان MISHK UR' RÁ MÁN. A beautiful flower tree. नागेश्वर *h.* *nágeyfir.*
- (1379) مصطفى MUSTEKÁ Mastich. (1380) معصفر MÁSFIR. Safflower. *vide* 44-456-966.
- (1381) مغزه MOGHRAH. Red earth. *prop.* astringent; drying. *ch.* bright red. *d.* half a miskal. *cor.* honey.
- (1382) مقناطيس MIK-NÁ-TEES. The magnet. चमकूपट्ट *h.* *chum-uck putter.* *p.* *fung áhun robá.* سنك آهن ربا
- (1383) مقل MOKUL. Bdellium. *vide* 222-408-864-908.
- (1384) ملح MELH. Salt. लोन *h.* *loon.* *p.* *nemuck.* نمك
- (1385) ملح MUL-UC. A Locust. تيدي *h.* *tidde.* *a. v.* *jé-rád.* حراد
- (1386) من MUNN. Manna; general name for all kinds of honey dew. *vide* 611.
- (1387) موي كياه MOO-EY GEE-AH. The hairy grafts; Indian spike-nard. *vide* 150-724-726.
- (1388) مورد MOWRID. Myrtle. *vide* 127. *v.* *áfs.* آس
- (1389) موز MOWZ. The plantain, or Indian fig. *h.* *key-lá.* केला
- (1390) موتيه MOWTH. A small Indian grain. मोटः
- (1391) موميای MO-MEE-IY. Mummy.
- (1392) مهاور MEHÁ-WIR. Tincture of gum lac.

- (1393) می MEY. p. Wine. (1394) میندهاسینکی MEYNDEH
 मरु h. mud. a. kbumr. خیر SINGEE. An Indian milky plant.

ن

- (1395) ناخن بویا NÁKHUN BÚ-YÁ. (1404) نخاله NE-KHÁ-LEH. Chaff.
 Perfumed nails. vide 208. سبوس h. bhoofee. p. se-boofs.
 नख h. nukh. (1405) نرجس NUR-JISS. The
 (1396) نارنج NÁ-RUNJ. An orange. narcifus. p. nurgis. نرکس
 (1397) نارجیل NÁR-JEEL. (1406) نسرين NUSSREEN. The
 A cocoanut. vide 722. China rose; the dog-rose. सेवती
 (1398) ناردين NARDEEN. Celtic h. fow-tee v. wurd cheenee. وردچینی
 nard. v. sembel roomee. سنبل رومی (1407) نشاسته NE-SHÁS-TEH.
 (1399) ناکدون NÁKDOWN. p. Starch.
 Asparagus. vide 1437. a. lubáb ul kum-eh. لباب القمح
 (1400) ناخن دیو NAKHUN-DEO. (1408) نظرون NUTROON. A
 Perfumed nails. vide 1395. species of borax. जवाहार h. jewa-
 (1401) نانخواه NÁN-KHAH. khar. p. booreh urmenee. بوره ارمینی
 A species of anifeed. (1409) نعنع NÁ-NÁ. a. Mint. vide 559.
 (1402) نحل NEHL. A bee. (1410) نغت NEFT. a. Bitumen.
 p. mug-us á-sul. مکس عسل (1411) نمل NEML. a. An ant. चीवरी
 (1403) نخل NUKHEL. The date h. choontee. p. moorcháb. مورچه
 or palm tree. (1412) نمام NE-MAM. Mother of thyme.
 p. derukbt kburmá. درخت خرما h. bir-nán. v. see-sum-bir. سیدسنبر

- (1413) نیلج NEE-LUJ. Indigo. (1415) نیل NEEL. The Indigo plant.
v. uffāreb neel. عصاره نیل p. neeleb. نیله
 (1414) نیلوفر NEELUFIR. The (1416) نیپال NY-PAL. **नैपाल**
 winter lily. **कंचल** h. *kenowl.* A species of wormfeed plant.

و

- (1417) وج WUJ. Sweet scented flag. **कनेकीफूल** h. *kāneer-ká-phool.*
बच्च h. *butch. p. ug-ir toor-kee. اکر ترکی*
 (1418) ورد WURD. a. The red rose. (1420) وسبه WUS-MEH. A plant, of
p. gul. گل which women make a decoction, for
 (1419) وردفلی WURD DIFLEE. dying the eyebrows black.
 The rhododaphne rose. *p. weruck neel.* **ورق نیل**

ه

- (1421) هدل زنگی HU-DUL ZUN- *prop deobstruent, and diaphoretic. ch. garden.*
 GEE. Turbith root. *d. of the feed two direms.*
निसबत h. *nys-wul.* (1426) هندبا HIN-DU-BA. Endive.
 (1422) هرتال HURTAL. **हतील** Yellow *p. kásnee. کاسنی*
 orpiment. *v. sirneekb sird. زرنیخ زرد* (1427) هیل بوا HEEL BU-YÁ. The
 leffer cardamom feed. *v. ká-keleb se-ghár. تامل صغار*
 (1423) هلیلج HE-LEE-LUJ. (1428) هینگ HINGH. **हिंग**
 Yellow myrobalans. **हरा** h. *birrá.* Asafoetida. *vide 305-798.*
 (1424) هلدی HULDEE. **हल्दी** (1429) هیضان HE-ZEE-MAN.
 Turmeric. *v. sird-choobeh. زرد چوبه* Horfe raddish. *p. toorb birree. تر بیری*
 (1425) هلیون HULYOON. Asparagus. **ی**

ي

- (1430) ياقوت YE-Á-COOT. A ruby. (1436) يذقه YUZ-KEH. v. The
 (1431) ياسمين YE-ÁS-MEEN. dwarf elder.
 Jasmin. चंदेली h. *chumbeylee*. v. *kbámá uktee*. خاماء اقطي
prop. the flowers attenuant, and cephalic. *ch.* white, fragrant. *cor.* camphor. (1437) يراميع YE-RÁ-MY-Á. a.
 asparagus. *vide* 1400.
 (1432) يبروج YEB-ROOJ. Mandrake. (1438) يشف YESHF. Jasper.
vide 137-173-621. p. *fung ye-sbem*. سنك يشم
 (1433) يتوع YE-TUÁ. A general (1439) يقطين YUKTEEN. a. A
 name for all milky plants. general name for plants having tendrils.
 (1434) يخصص YUKH-SÍS. A species (1440) يلنجوج YE-LUN-JOOJ.
 of parsley, larger than the common Lignum aloes. p. *oud bindee*. عود هندي
 plant.
 (1435) يخبچه YEKH-CHEH. p. (1441) ينبوت YUMBOOT. A spe-
 Hailstonès. ओला h. *owlá*. p. *te-gurg*, cies of bean.
 نكرک and *zba-leb*. ژاله p. *kbirnub nubtee*. خرنوب نبطي



I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.
A arghees, <i>g.</i>	1	<i>Adder,</i> -	1114	Aiyun us ferateen, <i>a.</i>	209
Ab, <i>p.</i> -	329	Adruck, <i>b.</i> -	55	Ajelgeea, <i>a.</i> -	37
Ababeel, <i>a.</i> -	19	Afáfoon, <i>a.</i> -	221	Ajur, <i>a.</i> -	40
Abar, <i>a.</i> -	8	Afádyah, <i>a.</i> -	228	Akâhoolce, <i>b.</i> -	255
Abee, <i>b.</i> -	28	Aflátoon, <i>c.</i> -	222	Akákyá, <i>a.</i> -	231
Aberkákyá, <i>a.</i> -	5	Aftáb perest, <i>a.</i> -	216	Akáreekoon, <i>a.</i> -	253
Abgeench, <i>b.</i> -	26	Afteemoon, <i>a.</i> -	227	Akafs beyl, <i>b.</i>	227, 549
Abgoon, <i>b.</i> -	22	Ag, <i>b.</i> -	248	Akgir, <i>a.</i> -	47
Abghowrá ungoor, <i>p.</i>	277	Ag-ka-phul, <i>b.</i> -	841	Akhrowt, <i>a.</i> -	46
Abier, -	1153	Aghaloochee, <i>a.</i> -	315	Akir kerhá, -	1150
Abir moordeh, <i>p.</i> -	119	Agheeris, <i>a.</i> -	211	Akooyeela femoon	roo-
Abist, <i>a.</i> -	7	Aghees, <i>a.</i> -	212	mee, <i>a.</i> -	236
Abkámeh, <i>a.</i> -	25	Agnus castus, 95, 83, 439,		Alateenee, <i>a.</i> -	268
Ab-khufac, <i>p.</i> -	966	539, 637, 1222		Aleek, <i>v.</i> -	639
Abnoos, <i>a.</i> -	12	Ahir, <i>p.</i> -	259	<i>Aligator,</i> -	629
Aboo khulfá, <i>a.</i> -	4	Ahlál ul kouft, <i>a.</i> -	340	<i>Alkaline salt,</i>	129, 366,
Aboouls, <i>a.</i> -	13	Ahleeluj asfir, <i>a.</i> -	339	706, 714, 1316	
Abrar ul kutch, <i>a.</i> -	23	—— cabulee, <i>a.</i>	342	<i>Almond,</i> -	98, 177, 380,
Abroon, <i>a.</i> -	21	—— ufwud, <i>a.</i>	338	1339	
Abfun, <i>a.</i> -	3	Ahoo, <i>p.</i> -	1146	<i>Aloes,</i> 344, 1317, 1109	
Abuc, <i>a.</i> -	15	Ahuck, <i>a.</i> -	341	Aloo, <i>p.</i> -	39
<i>Acacia,</i> -	231	—— fudef, <i>p.</i> -	145	Aloobaloo, <i>p.</i>	671, 1227
<i>Acorn,</i> -	529, 1070	Ahun, <i>p.</i> -	783	Aloocheh, <i>p.</i> -	56
<i>Acorus thorn,</i> -	851	Ain, <i>a.</i> -	1195	Alooj, <i>a.</i> -	258
Adá, <i>b.</i> -	55	Aifhk peitchan, <i>a.</i>	1328	<i>Alum,</i> -	575, 1077
Adádá, <i>a.</i> -	54			Amáá ul urz, <i>a.</i> -	276
<i>Adam's fig,</i> 265, 320, 701					
Adarakee, <i>fy.</i> -	58				

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Apple</i> , -	619	<i>Arund</i> , <i>b.</i> -	84	<i>Ashayaf mamysa</i> , <i>a.</i>	154	<i>Awj</i> , -	1151
<i>Apricot</i> , 414, 623, 1377		<i>Arunde key beej</i> , <i>b.</i>	748	<i>Aflung</i> , <i>p.</i> -	66	<i>Awnoos</i> , <i>p.</i> -	12
<i>Arabic gum</i> , -	279, 414	<i>Arufa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	358	<i>Asparagus</i> , -	1353, 1399, 1425, 1437	<i>Azan ul dub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	60
<i>Aráh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	102	<i>Aruz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	85	<i>Asperuck</i> , <i>b.</i>	105, 138, 250	— ul ernub, <i>a.</i> -	59
<i>Arákoowa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	77	<i>Arzun</i> , <i>p.</i> -	103, 888	<i>Asphodel</i> , -	415, 875	— ul far, <i>a.</i> -	62
<i>Areed báreed</i> , <i>a.</i> -	81	<i>Afábá hoormus</i> , <i>a.</i>	109	<i>Afs</i> , -	32, 813	— ul feel, <i>a.</i> -	67
<i>Arista</i> , <i>a.</i> -	74	— ul feteyat, <i>a.</i>	171	<i>Af</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1388	— ul ghezal, <i>a.</i> -	68
<i>Aristalookheea</i> , <i>a.</i> -	75	— fifr, <i>a.</i> -	178	<i>Afsbinkeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	148	— ul jedee, <i>a.</i> -	72
<i>Arnoglossum</i> , -	1335	— ul ghezaree, <i>a.</i>	194	<i>Afsbirree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	152	— ul kefees, <i>a.</i> -	65
<i>Aroc</i> , <i>b.</i> -	39	<i>Afafætida</i> , 305, 798, 1264, 1117, 1193, 1363, 1428		<i>Affran</i> , <i>a.</i> -	147	— ul ubd, <i>a.</i> -	61
<i>Arsenic</i> , -	610, 617	<i>Afároon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	142	<i>Atereelál</i> , <i>a.</i> -	2	<i>Azar asyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	69
<i>Artemasya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	73	<i>Afarabaca</i> , -	142	<i>Atnámees</i> , <i>a.</i> -	32	<i>Aziryon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	71
<i>Artemesia</i> , -	73	<i>Ahbutchegan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	164	<i>Atus</i> , <i>b.</i> -	893	<i>Azreeyas</i> , <i>a.</i> -	64
<i>Artichoke</i> , -	786	<i>Afhes</i> , -	938	<i>Aunwera</i> , <i>b.</i> -	273	<i>Azreeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	70, 92
<i>Arud-gundum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	821						
<i>Arud-jow</i> , <i>p.</i> -	488						

B.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Babaree</i> , <i>fy.</i> -	397	<i>Badrunj boryah</i> , <i>p.</i>	627	<i>Bangh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1257	<i>Bean</i> , -	355, 1338, 1441
<i>Babefir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	373	<i>Bahntá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	382	<i>Bans</i> , <i>b.</i> -	374	<i>Bedaneh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	754
<i>Babool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	400	<i>Bail</i> , <i>b.</i> -	586, 534	<i>Banfa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	358, 879	<i>Bee</i> , -	1402
<i>Babooneh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	393, 620	<i>Baiy berung</i> , <i>a.</i>	377, 427	<i>Bar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	503	<i>Beechew</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1178
<i>Babooneh gaw</i> , <i>p.</i>	45, 235	<i>Bájee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	9, 396	<i>Barahykund</i> , <i>a.</i> -	367	<i>Beedinjeer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	84
<i>Babooneh burree</i> , <i>p.</i>	32	<i>Bájra</i> , <i>b.</i> -	357	<i>Barberries</i> , -	1, 31, 294	<i>Beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	602, 735
<i>Baboonuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	363	<i>Bákéla</i> , <i>a.</i> -	355, 678	<i>Bardust</i> , <i>a.</i> -	361	<i>Beejowré ka good</i> , <i>b.</i>	7
<i>Baboofir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	372	— kiptee, <i>a.</i> -	394	<i>Barhee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	398	<i>Beerbehowtee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1162
<i>Baboofeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	390	— mifree, <i>a.</i> -	395	<i>Baristaryoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	384	<i>Beerfoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	423
<i>Babuleh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	391	<i>Bakheh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	392	<i>Bark</i> , -	1247	<i>Beerzud</i> , <i>p.</i> -	368, 577
<i>Back</i> , -	1247	<i>Bal</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1090	<i>Barley</i> , -	1089	<i>Beeth</i> , <i>p.</i> 57, <i>a.</i> -	583
<i>Badam</i> , <i>a.</i> -	380	<i>Bálá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	356	<i>Barley meal</i> , -	488	<i>Beet</i> , -	457, 686, 1022
<i>Badam kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	98	<i>Balm</i> , -	513, 515	<i>Barley sugar</i> , -	1205	<i>Beharbeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	574
<i>Badam shereen wu tulkh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1339	<i>Baloo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	386	<i>Barley water</i> , -	1348	<i>Beharumrood</i> , <i>a.</i> -	568
<i>Badawird</i> , <i>p.</i> -	241	<i>Balsam of Gilead</i> , -	236	<i>Baroo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	386	<i>Behee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	28
<i>Bádáwurd</i> , <i>a.</i> -	365	<i>Balung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	378	<i>Bárud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	366	<i>Behee key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> -	754
<i>Badeeyun</i> , <i>p.</i> -	385	<i>Balungoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	389	<i>Barook</i> , <i>a.</i> -	375	<i>Béheyrá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	524, 565
<i>Bádinjan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	382	— khoord, <i>p.</i>	1209	<i>Bartung</i> , <i>a.</i> -	379, 461	<i>Behlawá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	526
<i>Badnuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	362	<i>Balun goobiree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	508	<i>Barzud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	368	<i>Behmun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	573
<i>Badrooj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	364	<i>Bálungooee khoora</i> , <i>p.</i>	220	<i>Bcfrab stone</i> , -	636	<i>Behram</i> , <i>a.</i> -	571
<i>Bádrunj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	881	<i>Bam mutchlee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1347	<i>Bafil</i> , -	1074	<i>Behramuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	567
<i>Badrunj booyeh</i> , <i>a.</i>	388, 513	<i>Bamboos</i> , -	374	<i>Bat</i> , -	866	<i>Behrman</i> , <i>a.</i> -	571
		<i>Ban</i> , <i>á.</i> -	389	<i>Batoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	387	<i>Behuffej</i> , <i>a.</i> -	540
		<i>Bang</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1257	<i>Bdellium</i> , 222, 408, 1383		<i>Beid angeebéen</i> , <i>a.</i>	1105

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Beid injeer, <i>a.</i>	578	Beykh kobir, -	175	Birwak, <i>a.</i>	415	Bucklut'ul humeka, <i>a.</i>	506
Beid khifht, <i>p.</i>	1105	— mehuck, <i>p.</i>	180	Bisbafeh, <i>v.</i>	451	— khelateef, <i>a.</i>	510
Beid mishk, <i>v.</i>	940	— murr, <i>p.</i>	176	<i>Bishop's weed,</i>	275	— khorafanyeh, <i>a.</i>	
Beid mushk, <i>p.</i>	567	— mustroo, <i>p.</i>	195	Bifs, <i>b.</i>	37, 1026	—	514
Beir, <i>b.</i>	580, 1312	— neelufir hindee, <i>b.</i>		Biftuj, <i>a.</i>	481	— liyeneh, <i>a.</i>	518
Bejewra, <i>b.</i>	404	—	196, 1220	<i>Bitter pea,</i>	155	— melic, -	511
Bekhur miriem, <i>a.</i>	407	— pan, <i>p.</i>	186	<i>Bitumen,</i>	1410	— morabic, <i>a.</i>	518
Beladur, <i>a.</i>	526	— peel goofh, -	183	<i>Black berry,</i>	639	— udus, <i>a.</i>	509
Beyleleh, <i>p.</i>	524	— punjungoofht, <i>p.</i>	190	<i>Black seed,</i> 737, 858, 1065,	1098	— utrujyeh, <i>a.</i>	515
Beyleluj, <i>a.</i>	524	— shaneh deshtee, <i>a.</i>				— uzzeh biyeh, <i>a.</i>	517
Beloot, <i>a.</i>	529	—	590	<i>Blac' benbane,</i>	1099	— uzzub, <i>a.</i>	508
— ul melic, <i>a.</i>	531, 1070	— sofun fefeid, <i>p.</i>	182	<i>Blood,</i>	897	— zehra, <i>a.</i>	507
— ul urz, <i>a.</i>	530	— ungudan, <i>p.</i>	1193	<i>Bloodstone,</i>	772, 1072	Buckra, <i>b.</i>	810
Beluj, <i>a.</i>	525	— zunjebeel shamee, <i>p.</i>	189	<i>Bole,</i>	1142	Buckum, <i>a.</i>	519, <i>p.</i> 1190, 1361
Belung mishk, <i>a.</i>	532	Beykh-ha, <i>p.</i>	1161	<i>Bole armenic,</i>	780, 1143	Buckus, <i>a.</i>	520
<i>Ben-nuts,</i>	758	Beykhfoos, <i>a.</i>	582	<i>Bone,</i>	1175	Bud,	390
Benofa, <i>b.</i>	540	Beynt, <i>b.</i>	576	Bookalemoon, <i>a.</i>	136, 557	Buddes kutaiy, <i>b.</i>	410
Benoemah, <i>p.</i>	238, 1349	Beyjowra, <i>b.</i>	30	Boom, <i>p.</i>	555	Budleeyoon, <i>fy.</i>	408
Benowla, <i>b.</i>	550, 757	<i>Bezjar,</i> 371, 613, 1204		Boojm, <i>a.</i>	406	<i>Buglfs,</i> 4, 68, 1265, 1334	
Benufsheh, <i>p.</i>	540	Blág, <i>b.</i>	124	Booreh, <i>v.</i>	554	Bulboos, <i>a.</i>	492, 533
Berehtya, <i>b.</i>	410	Bhang, <i>b.</i>	570	Booreh urmeny, <i>a.</i>	560, 1408	Bulefan, <i>a.</i>	538
Berenj, <i>p.</i>	85, 427, 587	Bheir, <i>b.</i>	1126	Booruc, <i>a.</i>	554	Bulfun, <i>a.</i>	537
— mishk, -	416	Bheyja, <i>b.</i>	898	<i>Borax,</i> - 554, 560, 1408		Búlús, <i>a.</i>	527
Berf, <i>p.</i>	689, 651	Bhoofee, <i>b.</i>	1404	Boftan ufroze, <i>a.</i>	486	Bun, <i>a.</i>	545
Bernankey beej, <i>b.</i>	465	Bhowj putter, <i>b.</i>	569	Bootm, <i>a.</i>	501	Bundook, <i>a.</i>	542
<i>Berry,</i>	734	Bhungra, <i>b.</i>	705	Boozydan, <i>a.</i>	556	— hindee, -	551
Beruha, <i>b.</i>	921	Bil, <i>b.</i>	1133	Bowl, - <i>a.</i> 561, <i>b.</i> 1368		Bung, <i>b.</i> 8, <i>p.</i>	74
Betafeh, <i>b.</i>	1205	Billee, <i>b.</i>	1044	Bowlfiree, <i>b.</i>	564	Bungeyhoon, <i>b.</i>	53, 547
<i>Betel,</i>	186, 381	Bir, <i>p.</i>	412	Bowfeer, <i>a.</i>	553	Bunj, <i>a.</i>	541
<i>Betel leaf,</i>	594	Birbal, <i>b.</i>	417	<i>Box,</i>	520, 1095	— deshtee, <i>a.</i>	552
<i>Betel nut,</i>	999, 1224	Birdee, <i>a.</i>	428	<i>Brains,</i>	898	Bunkagundena, <i>a.</i>	49
Beteekh zickee, <i>a.</i>	502	Bireeja, <i>b.</i>	368, 577	<i>Bramble,</i>	1085, 1181	Bunfa, <i>a.</i>	78
Beyd geea, <i>p.</i>	213	Bireh, <i>p.</i>	810	<i>Brass,</i>	587	Bunflowchun, <i>a.</i>	546
Beykh badyan, <i>a.</i>	172	Birghowl, <i>a.</i>	418	<i>Bread,</i>	25, 27	Buntoomeh, <i>a.</i>	549
— budam telkh, <i>p.</i>	177	Birg-bungoo, <i>p.</i>	791	<i>Broth,</i>	24, 1371	Burdwufalam, <i>a.</i>	422
— choochee, <i>a.</i>	591	Birg tumbowl, <i>p.</i>	381, 594	<i>Brymy,</i>	1202	<i>Burnt lead,</i>	8
— derukht filfil draz,	1221	Birkook, <i>a.</i>	414	Bubgha, <i>a.</i>	399	Burr, <i>a.</i>	411
— gawfheer, <i>p.</i>	174	Birnan, <i>b.</i>	425, 1412	Buck, <i>a.</i>	504	Burum, <i>a.</i>	421
— geeha ferey shum,		Birteneykee, <i>a.</i>	429	Buckbir, <i>a.</i>	521	Busak, <i>a.</i>	496
— <i>p.</i>	198	<i>Birbworth,</i> 75, 958, 959		Buckayin, <i>a.</i>	383, 522	Busak ul kumur, <i>a.</i>	493
— hub ul neel, <i>p.</i>	188	Birtoom, <i>a.</i>	419	Buckir, <i>a.</i>	505	Busbafeh, <i>a.</i>	489
— jewar, <i>p.</i>	170	Birunj cabulee, -	427	Bucklut'ul baradeh, <i>a.</i>	516	Busfaij, <i>a.</i>	483
— kerefs, -	181	Birunjafif, <i>a.</i>	73, 413, 1259	— fariftum, <i>a.</i>	513	Bushbush, <i>a.</i>	490
		— kouhee, <i>p.</i>	224	— ghezal, <i>a.</i>	512	Bush-turugh, <i>a.</i>	491

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Buſteetaj-roomee, <i>a.</i>	482	Buzir ul kerefs, <i>p.</i>	- 38	Buzir ul wurd, <i>a.</i>	- 449	Buzir ul keeweh, <i>a.</i>	471
Buſud, <i>a.</i>	- 484, 417	— ketooná, <i>a.</i>	430	— ul uſfir, <i>a.</i>	450	— ul unjereh, <i>a.</i>	472
Buſur, <i>a.</i>	- 485	— ul kifa, <i>a.</i>	- 431	— ul khufs, <i>a.</i>	452	— ul kerefs ul boſ-	
Buſſul, <i>a.</i>	- 498	— ul hinduba, <i>a.</i>	432	— ul humaz, <i>a.</i>	454	tanee, <i>a.</i>	- 473
Buſſul ul far, <i>a.</i>	- 494	— buckletul huki-		— bulafekew, <i>a.</i>	453	— ul khubaze, <i>a.</i>	474
— ul nurjis, <i>a.</i>	495	má, <i>a.</i>	- 433	— ul mut, <i>a.</i>	- 455	— ul kitmee, <i>a.</i>	474
— ul unſul, <i>a.</i>	- 497	— us fudab, <i>a.</i>	434	— ul firmuc, <i>a.</i>	456	— ul ruman ul bir-	
— uzzeeb, <i>a.</i>	- 492	— ul kuneb, <i>a.</i>	435	— ul fulk, <i>a.</i>	- 457	ree, <i>a.</i>	- 475
But, <i>p.</i>	- 500	— ul kirnub, <i>a.</i>	436	— ul fujl, <i>a.</i>	- 460	— ul juzril boſta-	
Butch, <i>b.</i>	- 1407	— us ſhibbet, <i>a.</i>	437	— ul liſſan ul heml,		nee, <i>a.</i>	- 476
Buteekh, <i>a.</i>	- 499	— ul luſt, <i>a.</i>	- 438	<i>a.</i>	- 461	— ul juzril bir-	
Buthowa, <i>b.</i>	- 403	— ul funjungooſht,		— ul buſſul, <i>a.</i>	462	ree, <i>a.</i>	- 477
Buthoa key beej, <i>b.</i>	456	<i>a.</i>	- 439	— ul khoom-		— ul hund kow-	
Butter,	952	— ul kiſhoos, <i>a.</i>	440	khoom, <i>a.</i>	463	kee, <i>a.</i>	- 478
Butter-milk,	- 906	— ul kurrofs, <i>a.</i>	441	— ul kutan, <i>a.</i>	464	— ul razeeanuj ul	
Buzak, <i>a.</i>	- 458	— ul kaknej, <i>a.</i>	443	— ul naman, <i>a.</i>	465	roomee, <i>a.</i>	479
Buzbas, <i>a.</i>	- 451	— ul raziyanej, <i>a.</i>	444	— ul hulyoon, <i>a.</i>	466	Buz kouhee, <i>p.</i>	- 79
Buzghaleh, <i>p.</i>	- 669	— ul beteekh, <i>a.</i>	445	— ul ryan, <i>a.</i>	- 467	Buzruc, <i>a.</i>	- 459
Buzir, <i>a.</i>	- 602	— ul iſfanaj, <i>a.</i>	446	— ul mazriyoon, <i>a.</i>	468	Bylm, <i>b.</i>	- 505
Buzir ul bunj, <i>p.</i>	42, 94,	— ul reſliad, <i>a.</i>	- 447	— ul rutbeh, <i>a.</i>	469	Byngun, <i>b.</i>	- 382
	442, 1062	— ul kufud, <i>a.</i>	- 448	— ul kirfeh, <i>a.</i>	470	Byz, <i>a.</i>	- 584
— bhang, <i>a.</i>	- 405						

C.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Cabbage, -	436, 1287	Carrot, wild, -	112	Cheedeſh, <i>b.</i>	- 730	Chewlie, <i>b.</i>	- 723
Calamint, -	509	Caffia <i>ſſularis</i> , -	852, 880	Cheel, <i>b.</i>	- 970	Cheyna, <i>b.</i>	- 103, 888
Calamus aromaticus, -	1248	Caffia <i>linea</i> , -	1025	Chæen ka loon, <i>b.</i>	- 129	Chhatch, <i>b.</i>	- 906
Camel, -	702	Caſtor, -	164, 709, 862	Cheenta, <i>b.</i>	- 727	Chilghoza, <i>p.</i>	- 695
Camel's bay, -	63	Cat, -	1044	Cheetá, <i>b.</i>	- 1102	Chilka, <i>b.</i>	- 1247
Camel's thistle, -	156	Celadine, -	510	Cheeſe, -	665	Chilpaſeh, <i>a.</i>	- 696
Camomile, -	32, 45, 235,	Centaury, -	1165	Chehur, <i>b.</i>	- 724	China roſe, -	1406
	363, 393, 621, 747	Chab, <i>b.</i>	- 1280	Chena, <i>b.</i>	- 807	Chipkulceh, <i>b.</i>	- 696
Camphor, -	1262	Chaff, -	1404	Chenee, <i>b.</i>	- 1015	Chirbee, <i>b.</i>	- 1085
Cantharides, -	917	Chap, <i>a.</i>	- 655	Cherayta, <i>b.</i>	- 672	Chitchera, <i>b.</i>	- 666
Capers, -	175, 184, 1271	Chakfu, <i>b.</i>	- 662, 618	Chereela, <i>b.</i>	- 165	Choghunder, <i>p.</i>	686, 1022
Caraway ſeed, -	1285	Chameleon, -	136	Cherkáhun, <i>p.</i>	- 635	Choob beynt, <i>p.</i>	- 882
Cardamom, 18, 269, 761,		Chanderkant, <i>b.</i>	- 773	Cherk nokerá, <i>p.</i>	- 834	Choochee, <i>b.</i>	- 647
	1228, 1427	Charcoal, -	969	Cherownjee, <i>b.</i>	- 679	Choochee keyjir, <i>b.</i>	591
Cardmine, -	1234	Char mughz, <i>p.</i>	- 46	Cherry, -	671, 1227	Chook, <i>b.</i>	- 163, 716
Carobs, -	849	Chaſte tree, -	83	Cheſhem, <i>p.</i>	- 1195	Chooka, <i>b.</i>	- 812
Carobalſum, -	756	Chawul, <i>b.</i>	- 85	Cheſhmuck, <i>p.</i>	- 618	Chooka-key phool, <i>b.</i>	593
Carrot, -	144, 476, 681,	Checheenda, <i>b.</i>	- 667	Chewka, <i>b.</i>	- 1206	Choona, <i>b.</i>	- 341
	1263	Cheechirá, <i>b.</i>	- 57	Chewka key beej, <i>b.</i>	454	Choona kullee, <i>b.</i>	- 778

Choontee

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Choontee, <i>b.</i>	1411	<i>Cinnabar,</i>	976	<i>Comb tree,</i>	590, 1076	<i>Crow,</i>	1304
Chorowgee, <i>b.</i>	579	<i>Cinnamon,</i>	886	<i>Conch,</i>	799, 1047	<i>Crowfoot,</i>	2
Chowbuck ushman, <i>v.</i>	1107	<i>Cinquefoil,</i>	190, 544, 1223	<i>Conserve of roses,</i>	694	<i>Cubebs,</i>	1273
<i>Chrysal,</i>	769	<i>Citron,</i>	7, 30, 378, 404	<i>Copper,</i>	592, 1375	<i>Cucumber,</i>	448
Chubuck slowyeh, <i>b.</i>	163	<i>Civet,</i>	953	<i>Coptic stone,</i>	779	————— <i>long,</i>	1231
Chuck-choondree, <i>b.</i>	867	<i>Clay,</i>	1303	<i>Coral,</i>	417, 484, 781, 1372	<i>Cumin seed,</i>	984, 1310
Chumbeylee, <i>b.</i>	1431	<i>Clover,</i>	1233	<i>Cornelian,</i>	1179	<i>Curds,</i>	351
Chumpa, <i>b.</i>	708	<i>Cloves,</i>	1238	<i>Coriander,</i>	910	<i>Curfuta,</i>	218
Chumgeedir, <i>b.</i>	866	<i>Cobweb,</i>	5	<i>Costus,</i>	1245, 1246	<i>Cutch, vide kuth.</i>	
Chumia, <i>b.</i>	690	<i>Cockscumb,</i>	429, 436	<i>Cotton,</i>	423, 550, 757, 1252, 1272	<i>Cutchree, b.</i>	894
Chumuck puther, <i>b.</i>	774, 1382	<i>Cocanut,</i>	722, 1397	<i>Crab,</i>	843, 1008	<i>Cypress,</i>	718, 1007
Chundun, <i>b.</i>	710, 1123	<i>Coffee,</i>	545	<i>Crab apple,</i>	1274	<i>Cyprus,</i>	815
Chustah, <i>b.</i>	311	<i>Collyrium,</i>	210, 307	<i>Cresses,</i>	447, 707, 930	<i>Cyprus earth,</i>	1144
		<i>Coloquintida,</i>	306, 782, 817, 1086				

D.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Dak, <i>h. b.</i>	292, 885	<i>Derukht beychowb, p.</i>	1101	<i>Dissee, a.</i>	895	<i>Dragon's blood,</i>	346
Dak, <i>h. key beej, b.</i>	740	————— <i>chenar, p.</i>	896	<i>Dil, p.</i>	1255	<i>Dragonwort,</i>	67, 183, 1341
Dak, <i>h. ka mudh, b.</i>	871	————— <i>chulghozeh, p.</i>	1121	<i>Dirmeneh, p.</i>	892, 1103	<i>Draculus,</i>	1150
Dak, <i>h. kay paneeh, b.</i>	277	————— <i>gool chuckan, a.</i>	891	————— <i>kouhee, p.</i>	225	<i>Dregs of wine,</i>	890
Dal cheenee, <i>b.</i>	886	————— <i>kerem daneh, p.</i>	54	————— <i>khorafanee, p.</i>	794	<i>Dress of iron,</i>	635, 830
Daneh, <i>p.</i>	735	————— <i>khurma, p.</i>	1403	————— <i>sefeid, a.</i>	649	————— <i>of copper,</i>	832
<i>Darcwort,</i>	829, 1136	————— <i>konar, p.</i>	1001	<i>Dittany,</i>	512	————— <i>of glafs,</i>	1281
Dar cheenee, <i>p.</i>	886	————— <i>mokul, p.</i>	864, 908	<i>Dog rose,</i>	227, 243	————— <i>of tin,</i>	833
Dar filfil, <i>a.</i>	883	————— <i>neel, p.</i>	1176	<i>Dog's bane,</i>	825	<i>Dry pitch,</i>	1297
Darem, <i>b.</i>	922	————— <i>pombeh, p.</i>	1272	<i>Dokhn, a.</i>	888	<i>Dug, or teat,</i>	647
Dar sheeshan, <i>a.</i>	157, 884	————— <i>seers, p.</i>	1332	<i>Dood, p.</i>	889, 1329	<i>Duhn, a.</i>	911
<i>Date,</i>	115, 630, 836, 932, 1403	————— <i>ungoozeh, p.</i>	305	————— <i>ul hereer, a.</i>	903	<i>Dujaj, a.</i>	887
Deek, <i>a.</i>	912	————— <i>ushuc, p.</i>	1134	————— <i>ul keermuz, a.</i>	904	<i>Dum, a.</i>	807
Deemuck, <i>b.</i>	913	<i>Dewaleh, p.</i>	165	<i>Doodhu, b.</i>	1050	————— <i>ul akhwein, a.</i>	899
<i>Deer,</i>	1146	<i>Dewal, k, a.</i>	907	<i>Doogh, p.</i>	906	<i>Dumbeyh key poonteh, b.</i>	266
Deewuck, <i>a.</i>	913	<i>Dewoheh, p.</i>	914	<i>Doorb, a.</i>	896	<i>Dum dumbeh, p.</i>	266
Dehnya, <i>b.</i>	910	<i>Deyupa, p.</i>	1186	<i>Doond, p.</i>	755	<i>Dumuffoban, a.</i>	900
Deh maha, <i>b.</i>	241	<i>Dhak, b.</i>	528	<i>Dooneh toorkee, a.</i>	909	<i>Dund, v.</i>	387, 901
Deleedah gundum, <i>p.</i>	418	<i>Dhak key beej, h.</i>	523	<i>Doord sherab, p.</i>	890	<i>Dung,</i>	503, 955
Demagh, <i>a.</i>	898	<i>Dhetoora, b.</i>	717	<i>Doordee ul khumr, a.</i>	890	<i>Dushab, p.</i>	214
Dendan feel, <i>p.</i>	1151	<i>Dhooan, b.</i>	889	<i>Dooz, a.</i>	905	<i>Dufir, - p. 53, a.</i>	902
Deokandur, <i>b.</i>	1270	<i>Diamond,</i>	260	<i>Dove,</i>	1207	<i>Dustumbeoyeh, p.</i>	650, 894
Deroonuj akurabee, <i>a.</i>	893			<i>Dowm, a.</i>	908	<i>Dwarf elder,</i>	1436
Derukht beid, <i>p.</i>	868						

H h.

E.

I N D E X.

E.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Eagle</i> , -	267	<i>Eeyul</i> , <i>a.</i> -	347	<i>Eklumya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	232	<i>Eroofuc</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1162
<i>Eagle stone</i> , 242, 766, 771		<i>Efirbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	223	<i>Ekoomalee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	239	<i>Erufa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	78
<i>Earth worm</i> , -	276	<i>Egg</i> , -	581, 289, 673	<i>Elaiychee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	269	<i>Etáá</i> , <i>a.</i> -	203
<i>Ebil</i> , <i>a.</i> -	18	<i>Ehdák'l mirza</i> , <i>a.</i> -	45	<i>Elder tree</i> , -	240, 874	<i>Euphorbium</i> , 233, 254, 1210	
<i>Ebony</i> , -	12	<i>Eh lubdya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	43	<i>Elecampane</i> , -	189, 264, 928, 981	<i>Expressed juice</i> , 217, 1168	
<i>Ebreysum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	20	<i>Ehreez</i> , <i>a.</i> -	44			<i>Eye</i> , -	1195
<i>Ebreysum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	20	<i>Ejafs</i> , <i>a.</i> -	39	<i>Elibtoot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	262	<i>Eykakein</i> , <i>a.</i> -	352
<i>Ecl</i> , -	674, 1347	<i>Ekheenoos</i> , <i>a.</i> -	48	<i>Emerald</i> , -	973	<i>Eylewá</i> , <i>a.</i> -	344
<i>Eerfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	354	<i>Ekhreet</i> , <i>a.</i> -	49	<i>Endive</i> , 432, 1267, 1426			
<i>Eerkan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	353	<i>Ekleel ahwuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	251	<i>Elúk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	267		
<i>Eerfoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	349	— <i>ul melic</i> , <i>a.</i> -	250	<i>Erkub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	79		

F.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Faduj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1204	<i>Ferenj mishk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1209	<i>Findook</i> , <i>v.</i> -	542	<i>Foam of the sea</i> , 69, 954	
<i>Fákhteh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1207	<i>Fetr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1214	<i>Fir</i> , -	80	<i>Foo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1225
<i>Fáneeze</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1205	<i>Fetra saliyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1215	<i>Firbeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1210	<i>Fooful</i> , <i>a.</i> -	999, 1224
<i>Far</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1206	<i>Field mouse</i> , -	1174	<i>Firfiyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	223, 254, 1210	<i>Fooh</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1088, 1226
<i>Fafhera</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1202	<i>Fig</i> , 293, 527, 643, 1069				<i>Fox</i> , -	648
<i>Fawerya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1203	— <i>Indian</i> , -	1389	<i>Fish</i> , -	820, 1034	<i>Fox's grapes</i> , -	1184
<i>Feather</i> , -	947	<i>Filbert</i> , -	542	<i>Fitook</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1212	<i>Frankincense</i> , 481, 1313, 1342	
<i>Feloos malice</i> , <i>p.</i> 58, 825		<i>Filfil abiyuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1218	<i>Fistuc</i> , <i>a.</i> -	480	<i>Frog</i> , -	1127
<i>Felunjuh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	229	— <i>birce</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1222	<i>Fizzeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1213	<i>Fujl</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1208
<i>Felunj meshk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1219	— <i>draz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1217	<i>Fleawort</i> , 130, 430, 1251		<i>Ful</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1220
<i>Fennel</i> , -	437, 1078	— <i>mooyeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1221	<i>Flejb</i> , -	1331	<i>Fuller's earth</i> , -	779
<i>Fennugreek</i> , -	800, 1094	— <i>seeah</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1216	<i>Flower</i> , -	1302	<i>Fumitory</i> , 401, 511, 1067	
<i>Fentafeloon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1223	— <i>seehil</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1218	<i>Flour</i> , -	268		
<i>Ferafeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1211	— <i>ufwud</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1216	<i>Fruit</i> , -	915		

G.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Gahfs fireyfs</i> , <i>b.</i> -	132	<i>Garlic</i> , 612, 635, 1061		<i>Geeáh fireyshum</i> , <i>p.</i> 132		<i>Gentian</i> , -	369
<i>Gajir</i> , <i>b.</i> -	144, 1263	<i>Gau kouhee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	347	<i>Geeafireys</i> , <i>v.</i> -	415	<i>Germender</i> , -	1308
<i>Gajir key beej</i> , <i>b.</i> 476		<i>Gaw</i> , <i>p.</i> -	505	<i>Geehoon</i> , <i>b.</i> 411, 818		<i>Ghafis</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1196
<i>Galangal</i> , 855, 878, 1306		<i>Gawtheer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	656	<i>Geehoon ka heer</i> , <i>b.</i> 22		<i>Ghar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1197
<i>Galbanum</i> , -	368, 577	<i>Gawzeieh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	770	<i>Geerdigan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	46	<i>Ghareekoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1199
<i>Gall apple</i> ; -	828, 1177,	<i>Gazruck</i> , <i>p.</i> -	258	<i>Geergit</i> , <i>b.</i> -	136	<i>Ghafool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	163, 1198
-	1354	<i>Geeah ábgeenah</i> , <i>p.</i> 792		<i>Geeroo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1139	<i>Ghee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1037
<i>Gaozeban</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1265	<i>Geeáh kyfir</i> , <i>p.</i> -	250	<i>Gehew</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1037	<i>Cheekwar</i> , <i>b.</i> 1317	

Gherab

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.
Gherab, <i>a.</i>	1304	Goehsamph, <i>b.</i>	1051	Gourd, -	1237
Ghirb, <i>a.</i>	1200	Gokhroo, <i>b.</i>	684	Gow, <i>b.</i>	505
Ghoongchee, <i>b.</i>	1319	Gold, -	596, 920, 1136	Gow gird zird, <i>p.</i>	350
Ghowk, <i>p.</i>	1127	Googul, <i>b.</i>	222, 408	Gowrgeca, <i>p.</i>	63
Ghowreh, <i>a.</i>	1201	Gookehroo, <i>b.</i>	482	Gowr khur, <i>p.</i>	814
Ghowreh khurma, <i>p.</i>	525	Gool, <i>p.</i>	1302	Gowshat, <i>p.</i>	1331
Ghowreh ungeer, <i>p.</i>	795	Goolabee, <i>p.</i>	574	—— turenj, <i>p.</i>	7
Gil, <i>p.</i>	1142	Gool-humaz, <i>p.</i>	593	Grapes, 194, 277, 885,	
—— firshew, <i>p.</i>	1145	Goolkhyree, <i>p.</i>	13	1292, 1183	
—— foorkh, <i>p.</i>	1139	Goolkund affulee, <i>p.</i>	694	Grease, -	1085
—— urmence, <i>p.</i>	780, 1143	Goollaleh, <i>p.</i>	1092	Green fruits, -	1201
Ginger, -	55, 974, 981,	Gool peyadeh, <i>p.</i>	303	Gourd pine, -	1307
-	1057	Gool furenjam, <i>p.</i>	1097	Guána, -	1051
Gizzard, -	1129	Goondh, <i>b.</i>	1115	Gudchee, <i>b.</i>	33
Glass, -	26, 956	Goond bey duster, <i>p.</i>	709	Gudha, <i>b.</i>	813
Glasswort, -	165, 1198	Goorbeh, <i>p.</i>	1044	Guj-peepul, <i>b.</i>	1280
Gluleewaz, <i>p.</i>	970	Goorg, <i>p.</i>	1292	Gul, <i>p.</i>	1418
Gnat, -	504	Goose, -	500	Gum, general name, 1115	
Goat, mountain, -	79	Gooth khyrs, <i>p.</i>	60	—— ammoniac, 160, 1134	
Goat's beard, -	1332	Goozgeeah, <i>p.</i>	717		

H.

	No.		No.		No.
Háfir, <i>a.</i>	733	Hejr ul dum, <i>a.</i>	772	Hemp agrimony, 335, 1083	
Hafiz ul nehul, <i>a.</i>	734	—— ul kirk, <i>a.</i>	775	1196	
Háilstone, -	625, 1435	—— ul kumr, 493, 773		Hen, -	887
Hair, -	1090	—— kibtee, <i>a.</i>	779	Henbane, 42, 74, 94 442,	
Haj, <i>a.</i>	732	—— ul micknatees, <i>a.</i>	774	541, 1062	
Halim, <i>b.</i>	930	—— meshewyeh, <i>a.</i>	778	Henna, <i>p.</i>	95, 353
Hare, -	107	—— ul noor, <i>v.</i>	1364	Herf, <i>a.</i>	787
Hare's ears, -	59	—— ul rukam, <i>a.</i>	776	—— babilee, <i>v.</i>	646
Hafhá, <i>a.</i>	731	—— ul ufrooj, <i>a.</i>	767	—— ulmaa, <i>a.</i>	785
Hathajooree, <i>b.</i>	543	—— urmenee, <i>a.</i>	780	Herjul, <i>a.</i>	789
Hathee dant, <i>b.</i>	1151	—— ul yehood, <i>a.</i>	768	Hermosacauls, 179, 797	
Head, -	929	—— ul yeshab, <i>a.</i>	762	1053, 1097, 1336	
Heart, -	1255	—— ul zietoon, <i>a.</i>	777	Hermul, <i>a.</i>	788
Hedeed, <i>a.</i>	783	Heleeleh seeah, <i>p.</i>	338	Herthul, <i>a.</i>	786
Heelbuya, <i>a.</i>	1427	—— zird, <i>p.</i>	339	Heesth buzir ul ketoona,	
Heera, <i>b.</i>	260	—— kelan, <i>p.</i>	342	a. -	791
Heeradoonee, <i>p.</i>	699	Heleeluj, <i>a.</i>	323	—— khorafanee, <i>a.</i>	
Hejr behere, <i>a.</i>	769	Hekere, -	837, 838	794	
—— behree, <i>a.</i>	781	Hek, <i>a.</i>	810	—— ul tehal, <i>a.</i>	793
—— ul buckir, <i>a.</i>	770	Hemp, 435, 1257, 1046		—— uzzujaj, <i>a.</i>	792
—— ul belat, <i>a.</i>	766	—— inebriating, 1071, 1080		Hewaree, <i>a.</i>	821

Honey,

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Honey</i> , -	318, 1167	Hub ul usfer, -	746	Hubuck, <i>a.</i> -	749	Humaz nehree, <i>a.</i> -	805
<i>Hoaf</i> , -	733, 1148	— ul khirwa, <i>a.</i> -	748	— nubtee, <i>a.</i> -	762	— ul ameer, <i>a.</i> -	806
Hoondar, <i>b.</i> -	1292	— ul mulook, <i>a.</i> -	750,	— suckree, <i>a.</i> -	763	— ul buckir, <i>a.</i> -	804
Hoot, <i>a.</i> -	820	-	1355	— kermanee, <i>a.</i> -	763	— ul urneb, <i>a.</i> -	802
<i>Horn</i> , -	1441	— ul kilkil, <i>a.</i> -	752, 937	— khorafanee, <i>a.</i> -	764	— ul utrej, <i>a.</i> -	803
<i>Horse tail</i> , -	66	— ul neil, <i>a.</i> -	751, 1244	Huddee, <i>b.</i> -	1175	Humr ul urz, <i>a.</i> -	809
<i>Horse radish</i> , -	1429	— ul uffol, <i>a.</i> -	753	Hudhud, <i>a.</i> -	558	Hund kohee, <i>a.</i> -	819, 1340
<i>Hound's tongue</i> , -	1333	— ul bulfan, <i>a.</i> -	757	Huduj, <i>a.</i> -	782	Hunfs, <i>b.</i> -	500
<i>House lek</i> , -	10, 21, 23, 65, 321, 822	— ul koten, <i>a.</i> -	758	Hudulzungee, <i>a.</i> -	142	Hunzil, <i>p.</i> -	306, 817
Howh beer, <i>b.</i> -	17	— us fufirjul, <i>a.</i> -	754	Hulbeeb, <i>a.</i> -	797	— khowkh, <i>p.</i> -	782
Hub, <i>a.</i> -	735	— us fulateen, <i>a.</i> -	755, 728	Hulbeh, <i>a.</i> -	800	Hurn, <i>b.</i> -	1146
— hunkela, <i>a.</i> -	736	— kaknej, <i>v.</i> -	713	Huldee, <i>b.</i> -	963, 1424	Hurtal, <i>b.</i> -	101
— uzzubeeb, <i>a.</i> -	740	— fumneh, <i>v.</i> -	736	Hulul, <i>p.</i> -	796	Husfrim, <i>a.</i> -	795
— ul ban, <i>a.</i> -	758	— mihlub, <i>a.</i> -	1362	Hulwan, <i>b.</i> -	669	Husfuek, <i>p.</i> -	790, 1158
— ul kilt, <i>a.</i> -	741	Hubbeh, <i>a.</i> -	759	Hulwaiy rifhteh, <i>a.</i> -	206	Huzaz us fuekher, <i>v.</i> -	816
— ul' timfah, <i>a.</i> -	742	Hubbuck urriey, <i>a.</i> -	760	Hulyoon, <i>a.</i> -	1425	Huzeez, <i>a.</i> -	796
— ul yehood, <i>a.</i> -	743	Hubbut ul jowda, <i>a.</i> -	737	Hulzoon, <i>a.</i> -	799	Hy- ul aalum, <i>u.</i> -	10, 21, 822
— ul urur, <i>a.</i> -	744	— ul khuzra, <i>a.</i> -	738	Humam, <i>a.</i> -	811	Hymar ahlee, <i>a.</i> -	813
— fenobir seghar, <i>a.</i> -	745	Hubek ulma, <i>a.</i> -	739	Humaz, <i>p.</i> -	716	— wehshce, <i>a.</i> -	814
— ul buckir, <i>a.</i> -	747			— birree, <i>p.</i> -	804	<i>Hyffop</i> , -	155, 983
				— boftanee, <i>a.</i> -	812		

I.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Ibn awee, <i>a.</i> -	29	Injeer adem, <i>v.</i> -	320, 701	Isfeedaj, <i>a.</i> -	117	Iskhareh roomee, <i>a.</i> -	151
Ibn hubbeh, <i>a.</i> -	27	— defhtee, <i>a.</i> -	320	Isfelunj, <i>a.</i> -	118	Iskunkoor, <i>a.</i> -	126
Ibrehy meyah, <i>a.</i> -	24	— sifeid, <i>a.</i> -	527	Isferem, <i>a.</i> -	140	Ispund, <i>a.</i> -	114
Ibn tahir, <i>a.</i> -	11	— vizeeree, <i>p.</i> -	1069	Isfeydej l'juffafeen, <i>a.</i> -	145	Istutlus, <i>a.</i> -	133
Ibn ul ma, <i>a.</i> -	6	Inkitreeyoon, <i>a.</i> -	317	Isfund sefeid, <i>a.</i> -	123	Isteeen, <i>a.</i> -	191
Ibn urs, <i>a.</i> -	14	<i>Inverted thorn</i> , 57,	323,	Isfunj, <i>a.</i> -	119	Ithoolkund, <i>b.</i> -	125
<i>Ice</i> , -	689, 699		666	Ishkakul, <i>a.</i> -	161	Istufleen, <i>a.</i> -	144
Idrick, <i>a.</i> -	56	Inub, <i>a.</i> -	885, 1183	Ishkhefs, <i>a.</i> -	159	Itreeful, <i>a.</i> -	204
Iflunjuh, <i>a.</i> -	229	Iris, -	197, 343	Ishrafs, <i>a.</i> -	158	<i>Ivory</i> , -	1151
Igir, <i>a.</i> -	245	— us faleb, <i>v.</i> -	943,	Ishrelayoos, <i>a.</i> -	157	<i>Ivy</i> , -	5, 16, 1328
Ilib, <i>a.</i> -	257		1184, 1016	Ikkeel, <i>a.</i> -	139	Iydaroomee, <i>a.</i> -	346
Ils, <i>a.</i> -	1180	<i>Iron</i> , -	783	Ifmar, <i>a.</i> -	127	Iykukan, <i>a.</i> -	348
Inderayen, <i>b.</i> -	306	<i>Iron-rust</i> , -	1110	Ifmud, <i>a.</i> -	34	Iyroon, <i>a.</i> -	350
Inderjoe, <i>b.</i> -	259, 309	Irtee, <i>a.</i> -	109	Iipanaj, <i>a.</i> -	121	Iyrfa, <i>a.</i> -	343
<i>Indian leaf</i> , -	877, 990	Irud fenanee, <i>v.</i> -	106	Ipfifs, <i>v.</i> -	1233	Iyrun, <i>a.</i> -	351
<i>Indigo</i> , 1176, 1344, 1413,	1415	Irzut, <i>a.</i> -	80	Ifring, <i>a.</i> -	120	Izkeer, <i>a.</i> -	63
Ingur, <i>b.</i> -	345, 976	Irbund, <i>b.</i> -	123	Ifsfeyoos, <i>a.</i> -	130	Izlum, <i>a.</i> -	1176
		Irfanaj, <i>p.</i> -	121	Ifskakis, <i>a.</i> -	131	Izrifis, <i>a.</i> -	1173

J.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Jackal</i> , -	29	<i>Jet</i> , -	996	<i>Jow panee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1348	<i>Jumed</i> , <i>a.</i> -	699
<i>Jahee jewhee</i> , <i>b.</i>	1149	<i>Jetadahree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	486	<i>Jowz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	46, 715	<i>Jumed chenee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	706
<i>Jaiphul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	660	<i>Jethee mudh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	180	— <i>bewa</i> , <i>a.</i>	676, 711	<i>Jumeereh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	705
<i>Jalee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	664	<i>Jewakhar</i> , <i>b.</i>	714, 1408	— <i>hind</i> , <i>a.</i> -	722	<i>Jumeez</i> , <i>a.</i> -	701
<i>Jal lackree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1225	<i>Jewnwáfa</i> , <i>a.</i>	719	— <i>massel</i> , <i>a.</i>	552, 717	<i>Jumel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	702
<i>Jameseh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	663	<i>Jews' pitch</i> , -	133	— <i>ul kowful</i> , <i>a.</i>	720	<i>Jumusferim</i> , <i>a.</i> -	703
<i>Jamun</i> , <i>b.</i> -	661	— <i>stone</i> , -	768, 777	— <i>ul kie</i> , <i>p.</i> -	720	<i>Jumust</i> , <i>a.</i> -	698
<i>Jar ul nehr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	657	<i>Jahleh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	625	— <i>ul muruj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	713	<i>Jund bey duffer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	709
<i>Jasmin</i> , -	1373, 1431	<i>Jhaou</i> , <i>b.</i> -	36, 725	— <i>ul ret</i> , <i>a.</i> -	721	<i>Jundeh key beej</i> , <i>b.</i>	745
<i>Jasper</i> , -	765, 1438	<i>Jhingá</i> , <i>b.</i> -	97, 676	— <i>ul firoe</i> , <i>a.</i> -	718	<i>Jungee daroo</i> , <i>p.</i> -	793
<i>Jafus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	659	<i>Jild</i> , <i>a.</i> -	690	— <i>ul teib</i> , <i>a.</i> -	712	<i>Jungelee anar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	100
<i>Jawers</i> , <i>a.</i> -	658	<i>Jintyana</i> , <i>a.</i> -	707	<i>Jubn</i> , <i>a.</i> -	665	— <i>badam</i> , <i>b.</i> -	98
<i>Jaweser</i> , <i>a.</i> -	656	<i>Jirjeer</i> , <i>a.</i> -	677	<i>Judee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	669	— <i>rie</i> , <i>b.</i> -	784
<i>Jawitree</i> , <i>b.</i> -	451	<i>Jirjer ul maa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	670	<i>Judwar</i> , <i>a.</i>	668, 957, 1352	— <i>singhara</i> , <i>b.</i>	1053
<i>Jedwar</i> , <i>v.</i> -	398	<i>Jirjir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	678	<i>Jujeeya</i> , <i>b.</i> -	647	— <i>tulfee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	364
<i>Jeeldaroo</i> , <i>a.</i>	704, 729	<i>Jirtoot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	673	<i>Jujubes</i> , -	1185	<i>Juniper-berries</i> , -	744
<i>Jefree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	688	<i>Jistul beloot</i> , <i>a.</i> -	687	<i>Jujulan ul hubshee</i> , <i>a.</i>	697	<i>Jussmee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	684
<i>Jehtemanfee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	726	<i>Joadeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	685	<i>Julen gebeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	694	<i>Just</i> , <i>a.</i> -	683
<i>Jelead</i> , <i>a.</i> -	689	<i>Joownk</i> , <i>b.</i> -	846, 914	<i>Juljelan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	692	<i>Juzir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	681
<i>Jemal gowta</i> , <i>b.</i>	387, 735	<i>Jooree ajwein</i> , <i>b.</i> -	909	<i>Julnar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	691	— <i>akleetee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	682
<i>Jerad</i> , <i>a.</i> -	675, 1385	<i>Jowain</i> , <i>b.</i> -	41	<i>Julnufreen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	693	— <i>birree</i> , <i>a.</i> -	682
— <i>ul behr</i> , <i>a.</i>	676	<i>Jow birhench</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1019	<i>Julpaiy</i> , <i>b.</i> -	987	<i>Juzmajuz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	680
<i>Jerasya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	671	<i>Jownk key jir</i> , <i>b.</i> -	591	<i>Juman</i> , <i>a.</i> -	704	<i>Jypal</i> , <i>b.</i> -	725
<i>Jerus</i> , <i>a.</i> -	674	<i>Jown wafa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	365	<i>Jumar</i> , <i>a.</i> -	700	<i>Jyrfa</i> , <i>v.</i> -	197

K.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Kafoor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1262	<i>Kamuckee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	63	<i>Kath feseid</i> , <i>v.</i> -	616	<i>Kehjoor</i> , <i>b.</i> -	630
<i>Kahoo</i> , <i>a.</i> -	854, 1266	<i>Kanda</i> , <i>b.</i> -	139	<i>Kayla</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1320	<i>Kelagh</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1304
<i>Kahroba</i> , <i>p.</i>	1260, 1235,	<i>Kancer ka phool</i> , <i>b.</i>	1425	<i>Kayzran</i> , <i>p.</i> -	576	<i>Kelownjee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1065
-	1315	<i>Kangnee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1268	<i>Kaz</i> , <i>p.</i> -	500	<i>Kelum</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1287, 1305
<i>Kaiy phul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	884	<i>Kanjee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	25	<i>Kebabeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1273	<i>Kemadreeyoon</i> , <i>a.</i>	530,
<i>Kajeereh</i> , <i>v.</i> -	44	<i>Kanfa</i> , <i>b.</i> -	944	<i>Kebooter</i> , <i>p.</i> -	811	-	1308
<i>Kakeleh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1228	<i>Kanta</i> , <i>b.</i> -	597	<i>Kechoor</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1278	<i>Kemafeetoos</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1307
<i>Kakeleh feghar</i> , <i>p.</i>	18, 1427	<i>Kantch</i> , <i>b.</i> -	26	<i>Keeka</i> , <i>b.</i> -	77	<i>Kemmoon</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1310
<i>Kak jungee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	2	<i>Kareeloon</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1318	<i>Keel</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1258, 1323	<i>Kendul</i> , <i>b.</i> -	356
<i>Kaknuj</i> , <i>p.</i> -	743, 1261	<i>Kafenee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1267	<i>Keer</i> , <i>p.</i> -	927, 1258	<i>Keneer</i> , <i>b.</i> -	895, 1314
<i>Kalee dakh</i> , <i>b.</i> -	194	<i>Kafhem</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1264	<i>Keera</i> , <i>b.</i> -	881	<i>Kennub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1046
<i>Kalee tulfee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	948	<i>Kafir ul hejr</i> , <i>v.</i> -	1254	<i>Keeray key beej</i> , <i>b.</i>	448	<i>Kenowl</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1414
<i>Kallanag</i> , <i>b.</i> -	122	<i>Kafnee</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1426	<i>Keeth</i> , <i>b.</i> -	143	<i>Kepafs</i> , <i>b.</i> -	1272
<i>Kamfeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1229	<i>Kafnee birree</i> , <i>p.</i> -	1180	<i>Kef derya</i> , <i>p.</i> -	954	<i>Kera</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1237

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Kerasya, <i>a.</i>	1227	Khar kufuck, <i>v.</i>	684	Khoon fyowshan, <i>p.</i>	899	Kileeya, <i>v.</i>	1256
Kerefs, <i>a.</i>	1289	Khar poofht, <i>a.</i>	826	Khoor, <i>b.</i>	1148	Kilkul, <i>a.</i>	100
Kerefs kouhee, <i>p.</i>	333	Khar shooter, <i>p.</i>	611	Khooshkar, <i>a.</i>	857	Kimun, <i>a.</i>	984
Kerefs ul maa, <i>p.</i>	1243	Khar wazgoon, <i>p.</i>	57, 666	Khoosh nuzir, <i>p.</i>	1361	Kinnub, <i>a.</i>	1257
Kerem peelah, <i>p.</i>	903	Khayeh, <i>p.</i>	863	Khopra, <i>b.</i>	722	Kirg, <i>a.</i>	1291
Kerem ub reyshem, <i>p.</i>	903	———— eblees, <i>p.</i>	242	Khowjeh geeah, <i>a.</i>	879	Kirm daneh, <i>a.</i>	1359
Kereyla, <i>p.</i>	1232	Khebbazee, <i>a.</i>	835	Kowkh, <i>a.</i>	876	Kirnub, <i>a.</i>	1287
Kerfet ul keremful, <i>a.</i>	1240	Khefash, <i>a.</i>	866	Khowkh akra, <i>a.</i>	877	Kirfeneh, <i>p.</i>	1357
Kerm, <i>a.</i>	1294	Khelak, <i>a.</i>	868	Khowlinjan, <i>a.</i>	878	Kishmish, <i>a.</i>	951, 1300
Kerm deshty, <i>p.</i>	1202	Khelál, <i>a.</i>	870	Khubz, <i>a.</i>	831	Kishnee khush, <i>p.</i>	692
Kermes, —	904, 1236	Kheman, <i>a.</i>	874	Khul, <i>b.</i>	601	Kishneez, <i>p.</i>	910
Kermez, <i>a.</i>	1236	Kheráteen, <i>a.</i>	809, 845	Khull, <i>a.</i>	869	Kishr, <i>a.</i>	1247
Kern, <i>a.</i>	1241	Kheroos, <i>p.</i>	912	Khumeer, <i>a.</i>	872	Kite, —	970
Kern ul behr, <i>a.</i>	1235	Kheraheen, <i>a.</i>	846	Khumeer mayeh, <i>p.</i>	872	Kitran, <i>a.</i>	1253
Keroon us sembel, <i>a.</i>	1239	Khezjhem, <i>p.</i>	1178	Khumr, <i>a.</i>	871, 1393	Kohul, <i>a.</i>	1282
Keroot, <i>v.</i>	589	Khirbooz, <i>a.</i>	839	———— ul hymar, <i>a.</i>	873	Kokir, <i>b.</i>	912
Kerownda, <i>b.</i>	1286	Khirboozá, <i>b.</i>	499	Khungalee, <i>b.</i>	483	Kokub ul urz, <i>a.</i>	1137
Kerownjee, <i>b.</i>	737	Khirboozá telkh, <i>p.</i>	817	Khunfa, <i>a.</i>	875	Koleejun, <i>a.</i>	1306
Keruey badam keyjir, <i>b.</i>	177	Khirboozeh, <i>p.</i>	499	Khur, <i>p.</i>	733, 813	Kolinjen, <i>b.</i>	186
—	1238	Khirbuc abiyuz, <i>a.</i>	838	Khurfa, <i>a.</i>	847	Konar, <i>p.</i>	580, 1312
Kerunful, <i>a.</i>	1238	———— us wud, <i>a.</i>	837	Khurgoosh, <i>p.</i>	107	Konwul ke jir, <i>b.</i>	196
Kerunjewa, <i>b.</i>	242	Khirchung, <i>a.</i>	843	Khurma, <i>p.</i>	630, 836, 932	Koochela, <i>b.</i>	58, 825
Kefa, <i>a.</i>	1231	Khirdul, <i>a.</i>	844	Khurmaiy heeroon, <i>p.</i>	419	Kooknar, <i>p.</i>	859
Kefaul hymar, <i>a.</i>	1232	Khirdul birree, <i>p.</i>	784	Khurzereh, <i>p.</i>	1314	Koolinjan, <i>b.</i>	878
Kefeera, <i>v.</i>	1118, 1277	———— farfee, <i>a.</i>	853	Khushub ush shooneez, <i>a.</i>	858	Koolt, <i>v.</i>	1254, 1356
Ketad, <i>a.</i>	1230	Khirfa, <i>a.</i>	841	—	858	Koondir, <i>v.</i>	1313, 1330
Ketah, <i>a.</i>	1233	Khirfuc, <i>a.</i>	842	Khus kash, <i>a.</i>	859	Koondir zuckir, <i>v.</i>	1342
Kewreh ka phool, <i>p.</i>	87	Khirnoob hindee, <i>a.</i>	852	———— zubedu, <i>p.</i>	659	Koordumana, <i>a.</i>	1234
———— ka gatch, <i>b.</i>	89	———— misfee, <i>a.</i>	851	Khufroo daroo, <i>a.</i>	855	Koorkum, <i>a.</i>	1294
Keyla, <i>b.</i>	1389	———— nubtee, <i>a.</i>	850, 1441	Khufs, <i>a.</i>	854, 1266	Koornafs, <i>a.</i>	1288
Keynchewa, <i>b.</i>	845	———— shamee, <i>a.</i>	849	Khufuck, <i>p.</i>	482	Koorfh, <i>a.</i>	1290
Keynkera, <i>b.</i>	843	Khirwa, <i>a.</i>	840	Khufuckdaneh, <i>p.</i>	450, 856	Koortem, <i>a.</i>	1242
Keyfir, <i>a.</i>	968, 1321	Khirzereh, <i>a.</i>	848, 1314	Khufyeh, <i>a.</i>	863	———— hindee, <i>a.</i>	1244
Keyfoo, <i>a.</i>	1323	———— foorkh, <i>p.</i>	935	Khufyet ul behr, <i>a.</i>	862	Koorut l'ain, <i>a.</i>	1243
Keyul, <i>p.</i>	967	Khisht pokhteh, <i>p.</i>	40	———— ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	861	Kofumbh, <i>b.</i>	44, 1298
Khakister, <i>p.</i>	936	Khitmee, <i>a.</i>	865	———— us saleb, <i>a.</i>	860	Kootkee, <i>b.</i>	837
Khalid, <i>a.</i>	867	———— birree, —	1173	Khuzlaf, <i>a.</i>	864	Koont, <i>a.</i>	1252
Khama aktee, <i>a.</i>	829, 1436	Khoobanee, <i>b.</i>	414, 623, 1377	Khyar, <i>a.</i>	881	Kowl, <i>b.</i>	1340
Khamalauneeck uz zeeb, <i>a.</i>	824	Khoobs ul fizeh, <i>a.</i>	834	Khyar chumber, <i>a.</i>	521, 880	Kownpul, <i>b.</i>	390
—	825	———— ul hedeed, <i>a.</i>	143, 830	Khyar draz, <i>p.</i>	1231	Kow-wa, <i>b.</i>	1304
Khanek ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	825	———— ul nohafs, <i>a.</i>	832	Khyar shember, <i>a.</i>	880	Kowyla, <i>b.</i>	969
———— ul melic, <i>a.</i>	828	———— ul refafs, <i>a.</i>	833	Khyzran, <i>a.</i>	882	Kubir, <i>a.</i>	1271
———— un nemr, <i>a.</i>	827	Khoon, <i>p.</i>	897	Kibreet, <i>a.</i>	1269	Kubeekuj, <i>b.</i>	1270
Khar, <i>p.</i>	597, 1316			Kid, —	669	Kubk, <i>p.</i>	11
				Kilee, <i>a.</i>	1256	Kuckree, <i>b.</i>	887, 1231
						Kuckree key beej, <i>b.</i>	431
						Kudewee	

INDEX.

	No.		No.		No.
Kudewee telkh, <i>p.</i>	1283	Kungir, <i>v.</i>	786	Kushoombh key beej, <i>b.</i>	450
Kudoo, <i>p.</i>	1237	Kunghnee, <i>b.</i>	1076	—	—
Kudum, <i>b.</i>	1284	Kunghnee key jir, <i>b.</i>	590	Kuffeb, <i>a.</i>	1249
Kufmereim, <i>p.</i>	178	Kungnee, <i>b.</i>	1033	— bewa, <i>a.</i>	1248
Kulb, <i>a.</i>	1255	Kunjed, <i>p.</i>	1036	— us fooker, <i>a.</i>	1250
Kulga, <i>b.</i>	486	Kunj ushk, <i>p.</i>	1170	— us zereereh, <i>a.</i>	672
Kullie, <i>v.</i>	86	Kunneh, <i>v.</i>	368	—	—
Kullee, <i>b.</i>	145	Kurgudan, <i>p.</i>	1291	Kuft, <i>a.</i>	1245
Kulfa, <i>p.</i>	1360	Kurweeya, <i>a.</i>	1285	— hindee, <i>a.</i>	1246
Kulthee, <i>b.</i>	741	Kurweya jebulee, <i>v.</i>	1234	— telkh, <i>p.</i>	1246
Kum, <i>p.</i>	1230	Kushoos, <i>v.</i>	802	Kustooree, <i>b.</i>	1299, 1376
Kumufra, <i>a.</i>	1311	— roomee, <i>a.</i>	1301	Kufur, <i>a.</i>	1297
Kunfuz, <i>v.</i>	826				

L.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Labdanum</i> , -	1325	Leelung, <i>a.</i>	1344	Liffan us saur, <i>a.</i>	1265,
Labut birbirree, <i>a.</i>	1336	Leemoo, <i>a.</i>	1345	—	1334
Lac, -	1327	Lehm, <i>a.</i>	1331	Litharge of lead, -	1367
— qum, -	1392	Leheet ul tees, <i>a.</i>	1332	Live coal, -	47
Ladun, <i>a.</i>	1325	Lehfoora, <i>b.</i>	487, 997	Lizard, -	696
Lagheeyett, <i>a.</i>	1326	Lehfun, <i>b.</i>	653, 1061	Loadstone, -	774, 1382
Lajwird, <i>v.</i>	1324	Leopard, -	88	Locust, -	675, 1385
Lakli, <i>b.</i>	1327	Lettuce, 452, 854,	1266	Long pepper, 187, 585	883
Lalkeneer, <i>b.</i>	935	Lignum aloes, 215, 1193,		Lohoo, <i>b.</i>	897
Lapis lazuli, -	1324	—	1440	Looban, <i>a.</i>	1342
Lapwing, -	558	Lilac, -	383, 522	Loobeeya, <i>a.</i>	1338
Lar, <i>b.</i>	458	Lily, -	182, 1054	Loof, <i>p.</i>	67, 1341
Laurel, -	939, 1197	Lily of the valley, -	1038	Look, <i>v.</i>	1327
Lazjewird, <i>a.</i>	1324	Lime, -	341, 778	Lookhree, <i>b.</i>	648
Lead, -	116, 301, 1002	Linseed, 270, 459,	1276	Looloo, <i>a.</i>	1343
Leather, -	690	Lion, -	124	Loombree, <i>b.</i>	648
Leaven, -	872	Liquorice, 180, 582,	929	Loon, <i>b.</i>	1384
Lebn, <i>a.</i>	1329	Liffan ul kiml, <i>p.</i>	72, 1335	Loonya, <i>b.</i>	847
Leech, -	846, 914, 918	— ul kulb, <i>a.</i>	1333	Loonya key beej, <i>b.</i>	433,
Leech-root, -	591, 600	— us afafeer, <i>a.</i>	259,	—	470
Leed, <i>b.</i>	955	—	309	Loonya sag, <i>b.</i>	506
Leek, -	94, 1288				

I N D E X.

M.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Maa, a.	329	Mazoo, a.	1177, 1354	Mirmahooz, a.	1365, 1373	Mowrid, a.	939, 1388
Mace,	451	Meay fayeleh, v.	1022	Mirmir, a.	1369	Mowtee, b.	1343
Madder, 942, 1157, 1226		Medlar, 244, 1081, 1322		Mir warreed, p.	1343	Mowth, a.	1390
Madeh khur, p.	33	Meen, b.	1034	Mir werushk, a.	1366, 1373	Mowtha, b.	1010
Maeen, b.	406	Meeritch, b.	1216			Mowz, v.	1320, 1389
Magnet, 774, 1259, 1382		Meethee, b.	1094	Mirzunjoash,	1370	Much her, b.	504
Mahee, p.	820, 1034	Mehawir, a.	1392	Mishmish, p.	414, 1377	Muckhee, b.	915
— zeruj, p.	1035	Mehewa, b.	891	Mishk ur raman, a.	1378	Muckhun, b.	952
Mahfirfeen, a.	1352	Mehdoomul, b.	1096	Misk, a.	1376	Muckree, b.	1186
Mahlooj, v.	801	Mehmoodeh, b.	1013	Misf, p.	592, 1375	Muckree ka jala, b.	5
Mahoodaneh, p.	750, 1355	Mehroos, a.	1363	Misfee, b.	2	Mud, b.	1393
Maiden hair,	424	Meidook, b.	1127	Mittee, b.	1142	Mudhoo, b.	1167
Majoophul, b.	1177, 1354	Mejeeth, b.	942, 1361	Mizmar ur rayi, a.	1374	Mug us aful, p.	1402
Makeyan, p.	887	Meish, p.	1126	Moghrah, a.	1381	Mughar, a.	937
Makoey, b.	1184	Melekh deryai, p.	97	Mokul, p.	222, 408, 1383	Mugheelan, p.	400
Mallows, 471, 474, 640, 835, 865		Melh, a.	1384			Mughz hunzel, p.	1086
Mameeran, a.	1351	Melilot,	138, 964	Mongoose,	14	Mughz sir, p.	898
Mameefa, a.	1346	Melon,	445, 499	Mo, p.	1090	Mugur mutch, b.	629
Mandrake, 137, 173, 1337, 1432		Melub, a.	1362	Mooygeeah, a.	1387	Mugwort, 73, 201, 413	
Manna, 611, 1296, 1101, 1105, 1386		Meraneeyeh, a.	1373	Moohluttee, b.	180		760
Mar, p.	230, 823	Mercury,	15	Moohtee, b.	800	Mulberry,	638
— now, p.	51	Merjan, a.	1372	Moojunj, a.	1360	Mullein,	60, 553
— fyah, p.	122	Merjan goosh, p.	62	Moolee, b.	607, 1208	Muluc, a.	675, 1385
— ubluck, p.	93	Meraw,	1366	Moolee key beej, b.	460	— dereeaiy, b.	676
Marble,	776, 1369	Meruck, a.	1371	Moolee ka teil, b.	221	Mummy,	615, 1391
Marcasite,	82, 1364	Meweez, p.	951	Moom, p.	1096	Munn, a.	1386
Marchoobeh, a.	1353	— ungoor bey da-		Moomeeyi, v.	615, 1391	Murghabee, p.	6
Margeeah, p.	1353	nch, p.	1300	Moond, b.	929	Murghmoosh, p.	1028
Marjoram,	1370	Mey, p.	1393	Moonga, b.	417	Murr, a.	1368
Marmahee, a.	1347	Meyhuc, p.	1238	Moonstone,	773	Mufalus, a.	1358
Marmaheej, a.	1347	Meyndeh finge, a.	1394	Moor, b.	1128	Mufheng telkh, p.	1155
Marsh mallows,	302	Mezereon, - 54, 159, 195, 468, 1350		Moordarfunj, a.	1367	Mufbroom,	1031, 1214
Martin,	332	Mignee, b.	503	Moosh, p.	1206	Musk,	1299, 1376
Masfir, v.	1298, 1380	Miknatees, a.	1382	Mooshk, p.	1376, 1299	Muskeh, p.	952
Mash, a.	1349	Milk, - 1329, 1373		Mooshuc, p.	1174	Muskrat,	867
Mash daroo, p.	1307	Millet, 103, 131, 170, 250, 658, 888, 1268		Mooshkhor, p.	867	Mufnan, a.	1359
Mash hindee, p.	741, 1356	Minhdee, b.	95, 815	Moowa badul, b.	119	Mufnard, 123, 844, 1005	
Mafs, p.	260, 1331	Mint, - 559, 749, 1409		Moss,	165, 816	Muthur, b.	1357
Mafich, 104, 1182, 1379		Mirdumgeea, p.	137	Mother of thyme,	1412	Mufoor, b.	537
Ma us thieer, a.	1348	Mirjan, p.	417	Mountain cow,	347	Mufaroo, b.	224
Maziryoon, a.	1350	Mirka shee sha, a.	82, 1364	Mountain pine, 1159, 1200		Mufteka, a.	1379
				Moufe,	1174, 1206	Muftroo, p.	1350
				Moufe ear,	62	Muftrucka, v.	1182
				Mowng, b.	1349	Mutchlee, b.	820, 1034

Mutha,

I N D E X.

Mutha, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 906	Mynphul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 720	<i>Myrotalans</i> , 204, 273, 338,	<i>Myrrh</i> ,	-	No. 176, 1368
Myda, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 821	Mynful, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 113	339, 342, 524, 604, 1423	<i>Myrtle</i> ,	127, 140, 152, 1388	

N.

Nag, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 823	Narunj,	-	No. 1396	Neml, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1411	Nockerah, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1213
Nagbeyl, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 594	Naryel, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 722	Neshafteh, <i>p.</i>	22, 1407		Nohafs, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1375
Nagdone, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 466	Nashpatee, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 274	<i>Nettle</i> ,	319, 323, 472		Nokra, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 941
Nageyfir, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1378	Nazbu, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 948	Neywul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 14	Nooreh, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 778
Nagputter, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 608	Nazow, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 745	Nie, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1249	Nowshadir, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 76
Nakdown, <i>a.</i>	1353, 1399		Neel, <i>v.</i>	-	No. 1344, 1415	Nie hindee, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 374	Nuckel khojeh, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 679
Nakhood, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 778	Neela thotha, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 977	Nie shuckir, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1250	Nukh, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1395
Nakhun buya, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1395	Neeleh, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1413	<i>Night shade</i> ,	288, 943,		Nukhel, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1403
Nakhun deo, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1400	Neelufir, <i>p.</i>	1340, 1414		-	No. 1016		Nurgis, <i>p.</i>	1152, 1405	
<i>Nails, perfumed</i> ,	-	No. 208, 1395, 1400	Neeluj, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1413	Nimuck, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1384	Nurjifs, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1405
Nan, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 27	Neemboo, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1345	----- derya, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1039	Nulfreen, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1406
Nana, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1409	Neerbiftee, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 398	----- seeyah, <i>p.</i>	409,		<i>Nutmeg</i> ,	660, 711, 712	
Nankhah, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 41, 1401	Nest, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1410	-	No. 1055		Nutroon, <i>v.</i>	714, 1408	
<i>Narcissus</i> ,	-	No. 1152, 1405	Nehl, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1402	----- sheefseh, <i>p.</i>	1281		Nypal, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1416
<i>Nard</i> ,	-	No. 1049, 1398	Nehung, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 629	----- shoor, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1318	Nyfwul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1421
Nardeen, <i>v.</i>	1049, 1398		Nehung deshtee, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 126	----- fung, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1063			
Narjeel,	-	No. 722, 1397	Nekhaleh, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1404	Nifwul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 608			
			Neman, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 1412	<i>Nitre</i> ,	-	No. 9			

O.

Oak,	-	No. 531	Oont ketara, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1100	Owd ud derkeh, <i>a.</i>	1193		Ownancees, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 331
Okab, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 267	<i>Opium</i> ,	-	No. 226	----- ul utas, <i>a.</i>	1192		Ownoo malee, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 337
Okh-hywan, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 235	<i>Opopanax</i> ,	-	No. 174	----- us feleeb, <i>a.</i>	1191,		Owrmalee, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 336
<i>Olibanum</i> ,	-	No. 1330	<i>Orach</i> ,	403, 456, 1006		-	No. 1203		Owsha, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 332
<i>Olive</i> ,	-	No. 987	<i>Orange</i> ,	-	No. 1396	Owdafaliyoon, <i>a.</i>	333		Owfspeyd, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 328
<i>Olive oil</i> ,	-	No. 985	<i>Origanum</i> ,	-	No. 1113	Owkelariyoon, <i>a.</i>	335		Owz, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 330
<i>Onager</i> ,	-	No. 814	<i>Orpiment</i> ,	101, 102, 113,		Owkunj, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 327	Owzir, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 329
<i>Onion</i> ,	-	No. 498	350, 960, 962, 1422			Owkymun, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 334	<i>Ox</i> ,	-	No. 505
Ookh, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1250	Oufhneh, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1113	<i>Owl</i> ,	-	No. 555	<i>Oxymel</i> ,	-	No. 1017
Oon, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 1124	Owd, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 215, 352	Owla, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 625, 1435			
Oonte, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 702	----- hindee, <i>p.</i>	1194, 1440		Owmada, <i>a.</i>	-	No. 326			

P.

Padra, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 359	Padzeher, <i>p.</i>	371, 614	Paiy zehar, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 371	Pakir, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 370
Padul, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 359	Padzirkanee, <i>p.</i>	-	No. 1204	Pakhen bhied, <i>b.</i>	-	No. 369	Pala, <i>b.</i>	651, 689, 699

K k

Palasspapa,

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Semrchab, <i>p.</i>	1280	Shebibee, <i>a.</i>	1080	Shingirf, <i>p.</i>	345	Smoke,	889
Semuc, <i>a.</i>	1034	She-eer, <i>a.</i>	1089	Shink,	126	Snake,	51, 230, 823
Semugh bil shereen, <i>p.</i>	160	Sheeh, <i>a.</i>	1103	Shooft aloo, <i>p.</i>	624, 876	Snake's head,	52
— fudab kouhee, <i>p.</i>	64	Sheep,	1126	Shoonceez, <i>a.</i>	1098	Sneezwort,	219, 1191
— teratees, <i>p.</i>	160	— <i>Perfian,</i>	266	Shoorba, <i>p.</i>	1371	Snw,	651
Semun, <i>a.</i>	1037	Sheer, <i>p.</i>	124	Shoorb fowkhteh, <i>p.</i>	8	Soad, <i>a.</i>	1010
Semunder, <i>a.</i>	1030	Sheer buc sheer, <i>a.</i>	1104	Shooreh, <i>p.</i>	9	Soap,	1108
— loon, <i>p.</i>	1039	Sheer derukht zekoom, <i>p.</i>	223, 1210	Shcoter, <i>p.</i>	702	Soap ashes, 873, 994, 1107,	1256
— pheeh, <i>b.</i>	954	Sheereh nei shuckir, <i>p.</i>	1166	Showk, <i>a.</i>	1100	Sohaga, <i>b.</i>	554, 633, 1059
Senna,	1040	Sheergeeah, <i>p.</i>	1050	Showkeran, <i>a.</i>	1079	Somfom, <i>a.</i>	1036
Senobir beybir, <i>p.</i>	80	Sheer khooshk, <i>a.</i>	1105	Showkt ul byza, <i>a.</i>	365	Sonjab, <i>a.</i>	1043
— kobar, <i>a.</i>	1121	Sheer khush kash, <i>p.</i>	226	Shrimp,	97, 676	Soof, <i>a.</i>	1124
— feghar, <i>a.</i>	730, 1122	Sheerkisht, <i>a.</i>	1101	Shubb, <i>a.</i>	1077	Soofr, <i>a.</i>	914
Senore, <i>a.</i>	1044	Sheeshah, <i>p.</i>	26	Shub purreh, <i>p.</i>	866	Soom, <i>p.</i>	653, 733, 1148
Sepabence, <i>b.</i>	19	Shecteruj, <i>a.</i>	727, 1102	— suckir, <i>p.</i>	1015	Soon mukhee, <i>b.</i>	1364
Sepeidar, <i>v.</i>	109	Sheetureh, <i>p.</i>	1102	Shulghum, <i>p.</i>	1024, 1093	Sooparee, <i>b.</i>	1224
Sependan, <i>a.</i>	998	Shegoofeh anar, <i>p.</i>	331	Shuljum, <i>a.</i>	1093	Soorb, <i>a.</i>	1002
Sepistan, <i>a.</i>	487	Sheghal, <i>p.</i>	29	Shuma, <i>a.</i>	1096	Soorce, <i>b.</i>	1058
Sepoorz, <i>p.</i>	628	Shehud, <i>p.</i>	1167	Shumbeleed, <i>a.</i>	1097	Soorinjan, <i>p.</i>	179
Sepund fowkhtenee, <i>p.</i>	3	Shehum, <i>a.</i>	1085	Shumshad, <i>a.</i>	1095	— <i>hindee, v.</i>	797
Sesame seed,	626, 1036	Shehum hunzel, <i>a.</i>	1086	Shungerf, <i>p.</i>	976	Soorkh, <i>p.</i>	759
— meal,	945	Sheir, <i>p.</i>	1329	Shunkar, <i>p.</i>	4, 283	Sormeh, <i>p.</i>	1282
Sewa, <i>p.</i>	399	Shejer ushir, <i>a.</i>	248	Shush, <i>p.</i>	949	Soorun, <i>b.</i>	1056
Siway key beej, <i>b.</i>	439	Shejereh miriem, <i>v.</i>	407	Shylum, <i>a.</i>	1106	Soorunij, <i>a.</i>	1003
Seydir, <i>a.</i>	1001	Shejerut ul beraghees, <i>a.</i>	1083	<i>Sidnian earth,</i>	605	Soofmar, <i>a.</i>	1051
Shadanug, <i>a.</i>	1071	— ul dub, <i>a.</i>	1081	Siekran, <i>a.</i>	1062	Soospund, <i>a.</i>	1050
Shadenuj, <i>a.</i>	772, 1072	— ul hyat, <i>a.</i>	1082	Silarrus, <i>a.</i>	1021	Sootleh, <i>a.</i>	1125
Shah aloo, <i>p.</i>	1066	— ul moofa, <i>a.</i>	1084	Silk,	20, 360	Serrel,	454, 764, 805
Shah beloot, <i>a.</i>	531, 1070	Shekakul, <i>v.</i>	682, 1091	<i>Silkworm,</i>	903	Sofun, <i>a.</i>	1054
Shah boo, <i>a.</i>	1075	Shekayek ul naman, <i>a.</i>	1092	Silver,	941, 1213	Sowa, <i>b.</i>	1078
Shah injeer, <i>a.</i>	1069	—	1092	Sindah loon, <i>b.</i>	1063	Saw bread, 167, 407, 543,	1156
Shahlooj, <i>a.</i>	1066	Shekumbeh, <i>v.</i>	1290	Singhara, <i>b.</i>	1041	Sowna, <i>b.</i>	596, 920
Shahtereh, <i>p.</i>	401, 1067	Shell lime,	145	Simaroogh, <i>p.</i>	1214	Sownchur loon, <i>b.</i>	1055
Shahteruj, <i>a.</i>	1067	Sheman, <i>a.</i>	894	Sir, <i>p.</i>	929	Sownf, <i>b.</i>	304
Shah us ferum, <i>a.</i>	1074	<i>Shepherd's staff,</i>	61, 1112, 1171, 1374	Sireys, <i>b.</i>	158	Sownf keyjir, <i>b.</i>	172
Shair, <i>a.</i>	1090	Sherab, <i>p.</i>	1037	Sireyshem, <i>p.</i>	158	Sownt, <i>b.</i>	979, 1057
Shakh, <i>p.</i>	1241	Sherab ungooree, <i>p.</i>	871	Sirgeen, <i>p.</i>	955	Sowtee, <i>b.</i>	1406
Shakh ka zietoon, <i>p.</i>	205	Sherab wu afful, <i>a.</i>	337	Sirkeh hindee, <i>b.</i>	1009	Sparrow,	1170
Shalook, <i>a.</i>	1073	Sheerbet,	1087	Sirmuc, <i>a.</i>	1006	<i>Sparrow's tongue,</i>	259, 309
Shamakh, <i>a.</i>	1068	Shehtereh, <i>a.</i>	1088	Siroe, <i>a.</i>	1007	Spider,	1186
Shaneh deshty, <i>a.</i>	1076	Shibit, <i>a.</i>	1078	Sirshuf, <i>a.</i>	1005	<i>Spikenard,</i>	150, 724, 726, 1042, 1048, 1387
Shafseh, <i>p.</i>	561	Shibrim, <i>v.</i>	43, 1079	Sirfoon, <i>b.</i>	1005	<i>Spinnaze,</i>	121
Shebeh, <i>p.</i>	996	Shimleet, <i>v.</i>	800, 1093	Sirtan, <i>a.</i>	1008	Spleen,	628
				Sirukhs, <i>a.</i>	1004	<i>Spleenwort,</i>	
				Skin,	690		

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Spleenwort</i> , -	141, 793	<i>Sugar cane</i> , -	1250, 1166	<i>Sumbul khar</i> , <i>b.</i> -	610
<i>Sponge</i> , -	119	<i>Sugar candy</i> , -	1129	<i>Sumegh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1115
<i>Spurge</i> , -	43, 1079	<i>Sug beenuj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1014	----- arebee, -	1119
<i>Squills</i> , 139, 494, 497,	1189	<i>Sug pistan</i> , <i>p.</i> -	997	----- ul kuffad, <i>a.</i>	1118
<i>Squirrel</i> , -	1045	<i>Sug ungoor</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1016	----- ul mehroos, <i>a.</i> -	1117
<i>Starcb</i> , -	22, 1407	<i>Sukhir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1015	----- ul sudab, <i>a.</i>	1116
<i>Stocchas</i> , -	128	<i>Sulj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	651	<i>Sumrut</i> , <i>a.</i> -	406
<i>Storax</i> , -	185, 1020	--- cheenee, <i>a.</i> -	652	<i>Sumun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1038
<i>Subeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	996	<i>Suljum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1024	<i>Sun</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1046
<i>Succory</i> , -	116	<i>Sulk</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1022	--- key beej, <i>b.</i> -	435
<i>Sucmoonya</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1013	<i>Sulk ulmaa</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1018	<i>Suna</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1040
<i>Sudab</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1000	<i>Sulphur</i> , -	1269	<i>Sundul abiyaz</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1123
<i>Suda goolab</i> , <i>b.</i> -	303	<i>Sulum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1023	----- ahmer, <i>a.</i> -	1120
<i>Sudee</i> , <i>a.</i> -	647	<i>Sum</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1026	----- fefeid, <i>p.</i>	710, 1123
<i>Sudeed ul hedeed</i> , <i>a.</i>	1110	--- ul far, <i>a.</i>	610, 1028	----- foorkh, <i>p.</i> -	1120
<i>Sud pywund</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1112	--- ul hymar, <i>a.</i>	1027	<i>Sun flower</i> , -	671
<i>Suduf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1111	--- ul femuc, <i>a.</i>	1035	<i>Sung ahun roba</i> , <i>p.</i> -	774, 1382
<i>Sufirjul</i> , <i>a.</i> -	28, 1012	<i>Sumach</i> , -	631, 1032	--- belore, <i>p.</i> -	769
<i>Sugar</i> , -	1015	<i>Sumak</i> , <i>a.</i>	631, 820, 1032	--- bufree, <i>p.</i> -	636
<i>Sugar of bamboes</i> , -	546, 595, 1130	<i>Sumbhaloo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	83, 539		
		--- ke beej, <i>b.</i> -	35, 439		

T.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Tail</i> , <i>b.</i> -	911	<i>Teen shamcooh</i> , <i>a.</i>	1140	<i>Thorn apple</i> , -	552, 717
<i>Taj kheroos</i> , <i>v.</i> -	486	--- urmenee, <i>a.</i>	1143	<i>Thorny plants</i> , <i>general name</i> ,	
<i>Talc</i> , -	16, 1137	<i>Tegurg</i> , <i>a.</i> -	625, 1435	-	1172
<i>Tamarind</i> , -	325, 632	<i>Tehf</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1138	<i>Thyme</i> , -	731
<i>Tamarisk</i> , -	36, 406, 680, 1112, 1295	<i>Teindoo</i> , <i>b.</i> -	644	<i>Tibkan</i> , <i>a.</i> -	597
<i>Tamba</i> , <i>b.</i> -	592, 1375	<i>Tela</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1136	<i>Tibn muckeh</i> , <i>a.</i> -	598
<i>Tamba key keet</i> , <i>b.</i>	832	<i>Temr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	630	<i>Tibr</i> , <i>a.</i> -	596
<i>Tambool</i> , <i>a.</i> -	594	--- hindee, <i>p.</i>	325, 632	<i>Tiddee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	675, 1385
<i>Tamir</i> , <i>a.</i> -	593	<i>Tenneedeh unkaboot</i> , <i>p.</i>	5	<i>Tien</i> , <i>a.</i> -	293
<i>Taous</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1128	<i>Terasees</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1133	<i>Til</i> , <i>b.</i> -	626, 1036
<i>Tares</i> , -	1106	<i>Teriac</i> , <i>a.</i> -	614	<i>Tilla</i> , <i>p.</i> -	596
<i>Tarregon</i> , -	1135	--- rowstyan, <i>a.</i>	612	<i>Tillee</i> , <i>b.</i> -	628
<i>Tebasheer</i> , <i>a.</i>	595, 1130	--- toorree, <i>a.</i> -	615	<i>Tin</i> , -	86, 683, 931
<i>Teedero</i> , <i>p.</i> -	603	--- ul hiyhch, <i>a.</i>	613	<i>Tincah</i> , -	633, 1059
<i>Teen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	643, 1142	<i>Terunjebeen</i> , <i>a.</i> -	732	<i>Timfah</i> , <i>a.</i> -	629
--- ahmer, <i>a.</i> -	1139	<i>Teyjpat</i> , <i>b.</i> -	990	<i>Tinkar</i> , <i>p.</i>	554, 633, 1059
--- farfee, <i>a.</i> -	1145	<i>Tezurj</i> , <i>a.</i> -	603	<i>Tirabsyda</i> , <i>a.</i> -	605
--- kubruffee, <i>a.</i>	1144	<i>Thewer</i> , <i>b.</i> -	972	<i>Titreek</i> , <i>b.</i> -	599
--- mukhloom, <i>a.</i>	1141	<i>Thijile</i> , -	1100	<i>Tobacco</i> , -	405
		<i>Thorn</i> , -	597	<i>Tohlub</i> , <i>a.</i> -	1131

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Tokhem khyar balung, <i>p.</i>		Tokhem zirduck, <i>p.</i>	476	<i>Tripe</i> , -	1290	Turab ul halick, <i>a.</i>	610
-	448	Toodree, <i>p.</i>	471, a. 640	Triphela, <i>b.</i>	604	Turab ul kie, <i>a.</i>	617
— khyarzeh, <i>p.</i>	431	Tcoombree, <i>b.</i>	642, 1283	Tubal ul hedeed, <i>a.</i>	635	Turbid, <i>a.</i>	608
— kitf, <i>p.</i>	456	Toon, <i>b.</i>	637	Tubir zud, <i>a.</i>	1129	<i>Turbiib</i> , -	608, 1421
— kullum, <i>p.</i>	436	Toorb, <i>p.</i>	607, 1208	Tubsheer, <i>p.</i>	546	Turbooz, <i>b.</i>	502
— kunkwa, <i>p.</i>	751	— birree, <i>p.</i>	1429	Tuck, <i>p.</i>	428	Tureh khorassanee, <i>p.</i>	364
— kutan, <i>p.</i>	459	Toorfheenuck, <i>p.</i>	812	Tuckir, <i>b.</i>	142	— teyzuc, <i>p.</i>	930
— marchowbeh, <i>p.</i>	466	Tooruck, <i>p.</i>	506	Tuffah, <i>a.</i>	619	Turenj, <i>p.</i>	30
— meveez, <i>p.</i>	740	Toot, <i>a.</i>	638	— birree, <i>a.</i>	622	Turenjeebeen, <i>a.</i>	611
— mustru, <i>p.</i>	468	— sehgool, <i>p.</i>	639, 1181	— parfee, <i>a.</i>	624	Turfa, <i>a.</i>	1132
— punjungoosht, <i>p.</i>	35	— wushee, <i>a.</i>	639	— urmenee, <i>a.</i>	623	Turicy, <i>b.</i>	641
— pyaz, <i>p.</i>	462	Tootee, <i>p.</i>	399	— ul gin, <i>a.</i>	621	Turkhoon, <i>a.</i>	1135
— seefumber, <i>p.</i>	465	<i>Toothpick tree</i> , -	90, 588	— ul urz, <i>a.</i>	620	<i>Turmeric</i> , -	963, 1160,
— sependan, <i>p.</i>	123	Tootyfa subz, <i>p.</i>	980	Tuj, <i>b.</i>	1025	1163, 1434	
— shulghum, <i>p.</i>	438	— zird, <i>a.</i>	636	Tukh, <i>a.</i>	601	Turmifs, <i>a.</i>	609
— siroe kouhee, <i>p.</i>	17	<i>Tortoise</i> , -	392	Tulc, <i>p.</i>	16, 1137	<i>Turnip</i> , 438, 1024, 1093	
— toorb, <i>p.</i>	460	<i>Tortoise shell</i> , -	916	Tulsee, <i>b.</i>	171, 220, 388,	<i>Turpentine</i> , -	501, 924
— tureh teyzuc, <i>p.</i>	787	Towta, <i>b.</i>	399	627, 1209	— tree, -	738	
— turruck, <i>p.</i>	470	<i>Tragacanth</i> , 1277, 1118, 1230		— key beej, <i>b.</i>	467	Turshch turenj, <i>p.</i>	803
— turshch, <i>p.</i>	454	<i>Treacle</i> , -	614	Tumbacoo, <i>b.</i>	405	Turfoos, <i>a.</i>	1134
— turuck, <i>p.</i>	433	Trehutee, <i>a.</i>	616	Tumtum, <i>a.</i>	631	Tush meezuj, <i>a.</i>	618
— wowhel, <i>p.</i>	17	Trimeera, <i>b.</i>	606	Tun, <i>b.</i>	634	Utlee, <i>b.</i>	600

U.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Ubhel, <i>a.</i>	17	Ugherfetis, <i>a.</i>	213	Ukroohuck, <i>a.</i>	249	Ulut roomee, <i>a.</i>	263
Ubhir, <i>a.</i>	1152	Ughleekch, <i>a.</i>	214	Ukrub, <i>a.</i>	1178	Ulyou, <i>a.</i>	265
Ubhruch, <i>b.</i>	16, 1137	Ugir, <i>b.</i>	215	Ukrufus, <i>a.</i>	247	Umaseen, <i>a.</i>	277
Ubkir, <i>a.</i>	9	— toorkee, <i>p.</i>	1417	Ukshoos, <i>a.</i>	243	Umbea-her, <i>b.</i>	342
Ubrar, <i>a.</i>	10	Ujeree, <i>b.</i>	1290	Ukfoos, <i>a.</i>	233	Umblee, <i>b.</i>	325
Udechareh, <i>a.</i>	57	Ujmood, <i>b.</i>	1289	Uktee, <i>a.</i>	240	Umbir, <i>v.</i>	1075, 1188
Udus, <i>p.</i>	537	— keyjir, <i>b.</i>	181	Uktena lookee, <i>a.</i>	241	Umboot mulekee, <i>a.</i>	322
Udus murr, <i>a.</i>	1155	Ujwain, <i>b.</i>	41	Uktin yemenee, <i>a.</i>	238	Umboot, traiy, <i>a.</i>	321
Ufeem, <i>b.</i>	226	— khorassany, <i>b.</i>	42	Ukuj, <i>a.</i>	244	Umer beyl key beej, <i>b.</i>	440
Uficy, <i>a.</i>	230	Ukeek, <i>a.</i>	1179	Ulaneeyoon, <i>a.</i>	264	Umgeelan, <i>a.</i>	279
Ufis, <i>p.</i>	1177, 1354	Ukeil nefseh, <i>a.</i>	254	Ulbanees, <i>a.</i>	261	Umrood, <i>a.</i>	274
Ufkar, <i>a.</i>	219	Ukhberufch, <i>a.</i>	53	Ulfeah, <i>a.</i>	266	Unab, <i>a.</i>	1185
Ufhunij, <i>a.</i>	218	Ukhyoon, <i>a.</i>	52	Uliiek, <i>a.</i>	1181	Unaceylus, <i>a.</i>	297
Ufshoordeh, <i>p.</i>	217, 1168	Ukhyul, <i>a.</i>	50	Ulmafs, <i>a.</i>	260	Unaleekce roomee, <i>a.</i>	324
Ufshurej, <i>a.</i>	217	Ukhzum, <i>a.</i>	51	Uloo, <i>b.</i>	555	Unberbarees, <i>a.</i>	294
Ufsunteen, <i>a.</i>	224	Ukit, <i>a.</i>	234	Ulfa, <i>a.</i>	256	Unda, <i>b.</i>	584
Ufyloon, <i>a.</i>	225	Ukitmuckit, <i>a.</i>	242	Ulfee, <i>b.</i>	270, 1276	Underookhuroon, <i>a.</i>	308
Ufyoon, <i>a.</i>	226	Ukmooyezan, <i>a.</i>	252	Ulsinetal afafeer, <i>a.</i>	259	Undryo takis, <i>a.</i>	296
Ugbar, <i>a.</i>	210	Ukrefs, <i>a.</i>	246	Uluk baghdanee, <i>a.</i>	1182	Undum, <i>a.</i>	1190

Unfak,

I N D E X.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
Unfak, <i>a.</i>	298	Urghamoonee, <i>a.</i>	110	Ufhturghar, <i>a.</i>	156	Ufful us foos, <i>a.</i>	180
Unfekeh, <i>a.</i>	134, 311	Urgewan, <i>p.</i>	99	Ufhuck, <i>a.</i>	160	— us fofun ul affman	
Unfeketul ejil, <i>a.</i>	316	<i>Urine,</i>	561	Ufkeedooleyoon, <i>a.</i>	146	joonee, <i>a.</i>	197
— feres, <i>a.</i>	313	Urjan, <i>a.</i>	98	Ufkoolookoonderyoon, <i>a.</i>	141	— us fofun ul ubyceez,	
— jemel, <i>a.</i>	315	Urjeekeneh, <i>a.</i>	105	—	—	<i>a.</i>	182
— khifhif, <i>a.</i>	314	Urjoowan, <i>a.</i>	99	Ufkooloos, <i>a.</i>	132	— ut tumbool, <i>a.</i>	186
— urneb, <i>a.</i>	312	Urkan, <i>a.</i>	95	Ufkooredoos, <i>a.</i>	134	— ul unjedan ul khora-	
Unfeteena, <i>fy.</i>	280	Urkum, <i>a.</i>	93	Ufkooroon, <i>a.</i>	143	fanee, <i>a.</i>	199
Unfukun roomee, <i>a.</i>	303	Urkut, <i>a.</i>	88	Ufluc, <i>a.</i>	35	— ul urtenyfa, <i>a.</i>	167
Ungoor, <i>a.</i>	292, 885	Urmak, <i>a.</i>	89	Ufmoofa, <i>a.</i>	112, 153	— uz zurt, <i>a.</i>	170
Ungoor fhefa, <i>a.</i>	288	Urmal roomee, <i>a.</i>	91	Ufpeghool, <i>p.</i>	430, 1251	Uffur ur raiy, <i>v.</i>	1112,
Ungoor zietonee, <i>p.</i>	194	Urmanekoon, <i>a.</i>	94	Ufrub, <i>a.</i>	116		1171
Ungooft kuneezuckan, <i>p.</i>	171	Urmat, <i>a.</i>	87	Ufrureh, <i>a.</i>	150	Uftch khurma, <i>a.</i>	115
Ungubeen, <i>a.</i>	318	Urmeena, <i>a.</i>	76	Uffareh, <i>a.</i>	217, 1168	Ufteruck, <i>a.</i>	185
Unjubar roomee, <i>a.</i>	295	Urmeneen, <i>a.</i>	100	— mehuc, <i>v.</i>	929	Uftirkha, <i>a.</i>	113
Unjeedeh, <i>a.</i>	310	Urnuh behree, <i>a.</i>	108	— neel, <i>v.</i>	1413	Uftir matoos, <i>a.</i>	135, <i>v.</i>
Unjeer, <i>p.</i>	293	Urnuh birree, <i>a.</i>	107	Uffud, <i>a.</i>	124		Iffpund
Unjen, <i>b.</i>	34, 307, 1282	Urook, <i>a.</i>	1161	Uffud ul urz, <i>a.</i>	136	Uftookodoos, <i>a.</i>	128
Unjerch, <i>a.</i>	319	Urook humra, <i>a.</i>	1157	Ufful fintafeloon, <i>a.</i>	190	Uftrung, <i>a.</i>	137
Unjeruck, <i>a.</i>	299	— us febagheen, <i>a.</i>	1162	— kuffah, <i>a.</i>	193	Uftukhan, <i>p.</i>	1175
Unjeyfa, <i>a.</i>	283	— us fefr, <i>a.</i>	1160	— neelufirhindee, <i>a.</i>	196	Ufwud falikh, <i>a.</i>	122
Unjil, <i>a.</i>	302	Uroofucdirpirdeh, <i>a.</i>	1164	— ul arbaa, <i>a.</i>	192	Ufyoos, <i>a.</i>	129
Unjooj, <i>a.</i>	291	Urfaneekoon, <i>a.</i>	101	— ul afuf, <i>a.</i>	184	Utan, <i>a.</i>	33
Unjookuck, <i>a.</i>	300	Urfekeloon, <i>a.</i>	102	— ul fil, <i>a.</i>	187	Utba ul kelbeh, <i>a.</i>	207
Unjudan, <i>a.</i>	305	Urfhud, <i>a.</i>	82	— ul gherb, <i>a.</i>	168	Utmeefa, <i>a.</i>	202
Unkeboot, <i>a.</i>	1186	Urfud, <i>a.</i>	83	— ul hinduba, <i>a.</i>	166	Utraf zietoon, <i>a.</i>	205
Unkirdya, <i>a.</i>	284	Urtaneefa, <i>a.</i>	1156	— ul jewafheer, <i>a.</i>	174	Utrar, <i>a.</i>	31
Unkifht afrokhteh, <i>p.</i>	47	Urtub, <i>a.</i>	1158	— ul kerefs, <i>a.</i>	181	Utrej, <i>a.</i>	30
Unkumeh, <i>a.</i>	323	Urur, <i>a.</i>	1159	— ul khunfa, <i>a.</i>	198	Utryeh, <i>a.</i>	206
Unoomya, <i>a.</i>	285	Urzeez, <i>p.</i>	86	— ul kubir, <i>a.</i>	175	Utum, <i>a.</i>	1154
Unfafa, <i>a.</i>	282	Urzeh, <i>a.</i>	913	— ul kuffeb, <i>a.</i>	169, 1166	Utungun key beej, <i>b.</i>	251,
Unfool, <i>a.</i>	1189	Urzun, <i>p.</i>	1168	— ul loof, <i>a.</i>	183		472
Unteleh fowda, <i>a.</i>	287	Ufel, <i>a.</i>	36	— ul loofah, <i>a.</i>	173	Uzeez, <i>a.</i>	1165
Untoonya, <i>a.</i>	286	Uffir, <i>a.</i>	1169	— ul lowz ul murr, <i>a.</i>	—	Uzfar ut teib, <i>a.</i>	208
Unub, <i>a.</i>	289	Uffoor, <i>a.</i>	1170	—	—	Uzm, <i>a.</i>	1175
Unzeroot, <i>a.</i>	290, 1187	Ufgundeh, <i>b.</i>	149	— ul mazriyoon, <i>a.</i>	195	Uzmoot, <i>a.</i>	201
Urak, <i>a.</i>	90	Ufhkylcheshum, <i>a.</i>	162	— ul murr, <i>a.</i>	176	Uznab ul kyei, <i>a.</i>	66
Urbeeyan, <i>a.</i>	97	Ufhmoofa, <i>a.</i>	153	— ul neel, <i>a.</i>	188	Uzrafs ul kelb, <i>a.</i>	200
Urdetheeran, <i>a.</i>	96	Ufhnan, <i>a.</i>	163	— ul nehl, <i>a.</i>	1167	Uzul, <i>a.</i>	1174
Urdum roomee, <i>a.</i>	92	Ufhnaz daoud, <i>a.</i>	155	— ul rafun, <i>a.</i>	189	Uzut, <i>a.</i>	1172
		Ufhneh, <i>a.</i>	165	— ur razeeanuj, <i>a.</i>	172	Uzwird, <i>a.</i>	111

V.

	No.		No.		No.		No.
<i>Valerian,</i>	933, 1088, 1225	<i>Vermillion,</i>	345	<i>Vine,</i>	1293	<i>Vitriol,</i>	950, 977, 980
<i>Verdigris,</i>	975	<i>Vervain,</i>	384	<i>Vinegar,</i>	867		
<i>Vermicelle,</i>	206	<i>Vetch,</i>	238, 537	<i>Violet,</i>	540		

IV.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Walnut</i> , - - -	46, 247	<i>Weruck neel</i> , p. -	1420	<i>Wild olive</i> , - - -	1154
<i>Water</i> , - - -	329	<i>Wheat</i> , - - -	411, 818	<i>Wild onion</i> , - - -	492
<i>Water cresses</i> , 785, 1270,	1243	<i>Wheat flour</i> , - - -	821	<i>Wild parsley</i> , - - -	1215
<i>Water fowl</i> , - - -	6	<i>White ant</i> , - - -	913	<i>Wild pomegranate</i> , - - -	475
<i>Water lily</i> , - 196, 1340,	1414	<i>White lead</i> , - - -	117	<i>Wild rue</i> , 114, 788, 998	1180
<i>Water melon</i> , - - -	502	<i>White thorn</i> , - - -	241	<i>Wild succory</i> , - - -	1180
<i>Water mint</i> , - - -	739	<i>Wild carrot</i> , - 112, 477,	682, 1091	<i>Wild wheat</i> , 48, 53, 547	567, 868
<i>Water moss</i> , - - -	1131	- - -	1232	<i>Willow</i> , - - -	871, 1087, 1393
<i>Wax</i> , - - -	1096	<i>Wild cucumber</i> , - - -	1149	<i>Wine</i> , - 871, 1087, 1393	146, 713,
<i>Weruck bartung</i> , p. 59,	422, 1335	<i>Wild jasmine</i> , - - -	1211	<i>Winter cherry</i> , 146, 713,	126, 443, 743, 1164
		<i>Wild leek</i> , - - -	1173	<i>Wolf</i> , - - -	921, 1292
		<i>Wild mallows</i> , - - -	1147	<i>Wolfbane</i> , - - -	824
		<i>Wild mint</i> , - - -	1147		

Y.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Yeacoot</i> , a. - - -	1430	<i>Yekh</i> , p. - - -	699	<i>Yelunjooj</i> , a. - - -	1440
<i>Yeafmeen</i> , a. - - -	1431	<i>Yekhech</i> , p. - - -	1435	<i>Yeshf</i> , a. - - -	1438
<i>Yeafmeen birree</i> , p. 1149	1432	<i>Yellow wood</i> , - - -	1351	<i>Yetua</i> , a. - - -	1433
<i>Yebrooj</i> , a. - 137, 1432	1432	<i>Yeramyia</i> , a. - - -	1437	<i>Yukhsis</i> , a. - - -	1434

Z.

	No.		No.		No.
<i>Zafran</i> , a. - 968, p.	1153	<i>Zerawund draz</i> , p. -	959	<i>Zinjebeel</i> , p. 979, 1057	954
<i>Zafran ahun</i> , p. - - -	1110	— geerd, p. - - -	958	— rutb, a. - - -	974
<i>Zag</i> , v. - - -	1304	— mudehruj, a. 958	958	— shamee, a. - - -	981
<i>Zaj</i> , a. - - -	950	— teweel, p. 75, 959	959	— tur, p. - - -	55
<i>Zan</i> , a. - - -	1126	<i>Zerareeh</i> , a. - - -	917	<i>Zir</i> , p. - - -	596, 920
<i>Zaroor</i> , a. - - -	622	<i>Zereer</i> , p. - - -	105, 250	<i>Zirdaloo</i> , p. - - -	1377
<i>Zaroos</i> , v. - - -	1322	<i>Zerishk</i> , a. - - -	964	<i>Zird choobeh</i> , v. - 963,	1163, 1424
<i>Zat uzze wanib</i> , a. 412	412	<i>Zerneekh foorkh</i> , a. 13, 960	13, 960	<i>Zirduck</i> , p. - 144, 681	682
<i>Zeeb</i> , a. - - -	921	<i>Zerneekh zird</i> , a. - 101,	962, 1422	— deshtez, p. 682	964
<i>Zebeeb</i> , a. - - -	951	<i>Zerumbad</i> , p. 961, 1278	961, 1278	<i>Zireer</i> , a. - - -	964
<i>Zedoary</i> , 398, 668, 957,	1352	<i>Zerung</i> , a. - - -	965	<i>Zirfood</i> , a. - - -	963
<i>Zeebuc</i> , a. - - -	986	<i>Zerushk</i> , p. - - -	31	<i>Zirtuck</i> , a. - - -	966
<i>Zeera</i> , b. - - -	984, 1310	<i>Zhaleh</i> , p. - - -	1435	<i>Zist koofhk</i> , p. - 1297	155
<i>Zehar</i> , p. - - -	1026	<i>Zibl</i> , a. - - -	955	<i>Zoofa</i> , p. - - -	1139
<i>Zehr mohra</i> , b. 371, 1204	920	<i>Ziet</i> , a. - - -	985	<i>Zoorut</i> , v. - - -	915
<i>Zehub</i> , a. - - -	920	<i>Zietoon</i> , a. - - -	987	<i>Zubab</i> , a. - - -	953
<i>Zekoom</i> , a. - - -	972	<i>Zietoon kouhee</i> , p. 1154	1154	<i>Zubad</i> , a. - - -	1146
<i>Zeloo</i> , p. 846, 914, 918	919	<i>Zift</i> , a. - - -	971	<i>Zubbee</i> , a. - - -	952
<i>Zenub ul far</i> , a. - 919	919	<i>Zilf</i> , a. - - -	1148	<i>Zubd</i> , a. - - -	952

